# GOT QUICK & EASY REGISTRATION?

**YES!!!**

## New Students
- 1. Complete online application for admissions [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)
- 2. Complete assessment requirements
  - LRC 5A 8am-5pm
- 3. Attend orientation
  - Appt call 986-5864
- 4. Register for classes
  - [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

## Continuing Student?
Locate your registration appointment time at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

## Returning Student?
- 1. Contact Admissions at 986-5810 to update enrollment status
- 2. Register for classes at
  - [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
- 3. Or register in person at A & R

## High School Student?
- 1. Apply online at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)
- 2. Bring completed Special Admission form to Admissions (LRC) to register for classes

*Pay online or at Student Business Office*

For more information see Page 6

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How to Read This Schedule</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMER 2007 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional T.V., Evening, Short Term, Off-Campus, On-Line, and Weekend Classes</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALL 2007 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Classes</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional T.V.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Term Classes</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off Campus Classes</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-Line Classes</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekend Classes</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Application</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission &amp; Residency Requirements</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Schedule</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing Classes</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Guide</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar for SUMMER 2007.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar for FALL 2007.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Map</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Center</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit by Examination</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit/No Credit Option</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline Dates for Summer and FALL 2007</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene Clinic</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dropping Classes</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance Center (EAC)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Opportunities &amp; Programs (EOPS)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waiver Application - SUMMER 2007</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waiver Application - FALL 2007</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Examination Schedule</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Center</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Students</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students’ Program</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Services</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map to Oxnard College</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside Back Cover</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Policies</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission of the College</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-campus Locations</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACE Program - SUMMER 2007</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACE Program - FALL 2007</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Information</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Statistics</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services Guide</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBSTAR Registration</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Services Directory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Center</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Información en Español</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculación: Pasos al Éxito</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitud de Admisión</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitud de Exoneración de Cuotas de Matriculación para el verano 2007</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitud de Exoneración de Cuotas de Matriculación para el otoño 2007</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Graphic Design & Photography by Jorge Sanchez*
## General Information
College website: www.oxnardcollege.edu  Phone: (805)986-5800

### Student Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Services</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Bldg.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>M - 8-7; T - 8-5; WTh - 10-7; F - 8-noon</td>
<td>Susan Cabral</td>
<td>986-5810</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration, Grade Changes, Credit/No Credit, Problems, Transcripts, Veterans Affairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>M-Th - 7:30-7:30; F - 7:30-2</td>
<td>Gina Brenner</td>
<td>986-5826</td>
<td>OE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety</td>
<td>Open 24-Hours</td>
<td>Campus Police</td>
<td>986-5805</td>
<td>SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents, parking, Escorts, Crimes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careers/Job Placement</td>
<td>M-F - 8-5</td>
<td>Reggie Talili</td>
<td>986-5838</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Center, research materials, Job placement services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Center</td>
<td>M-F - 7:30-4</td>
<td>Kim Karkos</td>
<td>986-5801</td>
<td>CDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offers developmental infant, toddler, and preschool programs, Ages 24 months through 5 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Talent Search</td>
<td>M-Th - 8:30 - 4:30</td>
<td>Dennis Marletti</td>
<td>986-5978</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Work Study</td>
<td>M - 8:30; T - 8-5; WTh - 10-6:30; F - 8-12; F - 8-12 (Summer at A&amp;R window)</td>
<td>Linda Faasua</td>
<td>986-5828</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>M - 8:30; T - 8-5</td>
<td>Linda Faasua</td>
<td>986-5828</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants and Federal Work-Study</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students’ Program</td>
<td>For appointments Call M-Th - 1-3</td>
<td>Susan Cabral</td>
<td>986-5859</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Business Office</td>
<td>M-Th - 8-7; F closed</td>
<td>Masi Lashkari</td>
<td>986-5811</td>
<td>OE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Information Transfer Center</td>
<td>MWTh - 10-7; T - 8-5</td>
<td>Valerie Lee</td>
<td>986-5800</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records, Matriculation, Financial Aid, and academic counseling information</td>
<td>F - 8-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>x1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling/Careers/Health Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE Program</td>
<td>M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5</td>
<td>Ana Maria Valle</td>
<td>986-5827</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Resources for Single Parents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College CalWORKS</td>
<td>M-F - 8-5</td>
<td>Ana Maria Valle</td>
<td>986-5887</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College support services for CalWORKS students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>MW Th - 8-7; T - 8-5</td>
<td>Interim Dean</td>
<td>986-5816</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F - 8-noon</td>
<td>Leo Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic, Personal, Career and Personal Assessment, Graduation Requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene Clinic</td>
<td>Appointments</td>
<td>Christine Tafoya</td>
<td>986-5823</td>
<td>DHC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5</td>
<td>Ana Maria Valle</td>
<td>986-5827</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Support Services for low-income students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Center</td>
<td>MW - 1-7; TTh - 9-3</td>
<td>Mary Jones</td>
<td>986-5832</td>
<td>SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Health, Specialty Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>M-F - 8-4:30</td>
<td>Conni Bittinger</td>
<td>986-5847</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Learning Support Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Services</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Bldg.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assessment/Orientation</td>
<td>M - 8:30-6; TF - 8:30-4</td>
<td>David Lopez</td>
<td>986-5864</td>
<td>LRC6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaf Student Services</td>
<td>M-F - 8:30-5:30</td>
<td>Ilia Sachs</td>
<td>488-8022(TTY) or 986-5830</td>
<td>SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services/ Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>MWF - 8-5; TTh - 8-7</td>
<td>Orlene Bowers</td>
<td>986-5830</td>
<td>SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>M-Th - 8am-9pm; F - 8-5; S - 10-3</td>
<td>Sandra Allen</td>
<td>986-5839</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>M-Th 8am-9pm; F - 8-5; S - 10-3</td>
<td>Circulation Reference</td>
<td>986-5819</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Center</td>
<td>M-Th - 8-7; F - 9-3; S - 10-3</td>
<td>Jose Cornelio</td>
<td>986-5846</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FALL 2007 SCHEDULE**

Classes subject to change please check the web for current information: oxnardcollege.edu/schedule

---

**Mandatory Fees**
- Enrollment: $20 per unit
- Health: $15 per semester
- Non Res Tuition: $175 per unit
- Capital Outlay: $14 per unit
- Foreign Student: $50
- Student Rep. Fee: $1 per semester
- Student Center Fee: $1 per unit (Max $10 per year)
- Remote Reg. Fee: $3 per semester

---

**Registration Begins**
- WEB: Continuing (By Appt.)...April 16
- WEB: New/Returning (By Appt.)...April 30
- WEB: Open Reg (No Appt.)...May 7

**WALK - IN**
- 11th/12th Grades...May 9
- Open (No Appt.)...August 13

Add Authorization Codes from Instructors Needed for ALL classes as of August 27

---

**Deadline Dates Full-Term Courses**
- Add/Refund...Aug 31
- Census...Sept 9
- Drop w/o "W"...Sept 14
- Cr/NCr Petition...Sept 21
- Graduation & Certificate Petitions...Nov 2
- Drop with "W"...Nov 21

**Spring 2008 Semester**
- Jan 7 - May 14

**Spring Break 2008**
- April 17-23

---

**Holidays (No Classes)**
- Labor Day: September 3
- Veteran's Day: November 12
- Thanksgiving: November 22 - 25

---

**Final Exams**
- December 13 - 19

---

**Parking**
- $40

---

**Apply Now**
- oxnardcollege.edu/apply

---

**Fees are subject to change**

---

Important Dates - Keep this Page for Reference
HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

New Student?  If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

1. Complete online Application for Admissions or apply in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg.).
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for a counseling appointment.
5. Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6-digit date of birth PIN (your DOB will expire immediately. Create a new 6-character PIN). Keep for future reference. See page 7.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Continuing Student?  If you have been enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges within the past year (Fall 2005 or Spring 2006) go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar. Click on webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. View your priority registration appointment date on web.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Notice:  If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web until you have completed this update.

Returning Student?  If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges prior to Spring 2006 semester you are a Returning Student.

1. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to update your enrollment status at 986-5810.
2. Register into courses at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

High School Student?  (For students in Grades 11 and 12)

1. Apply for Admissions online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records.
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
4. In-person registration only. (Office of Admissions and Records – LRC Bldg.)
5. Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in 11 units or less. (All other fees apply.) Students enrolled in more than 11 units are required to pay all fees.
6. In-Person Registration begins on May 9, 2007.

If you are below the 11th grade:

1. Student and parent interview with the Dean of Student Services (appt. 986-5847).
2. Provide a Special Admissions form with authorized signatures.
3. Student must take Assessment test if requesting Math or English courses.
4. In-Person Registration at Office of Admissions & Records – Summer - May 16 Fall - August 16

WEBSTAR REGISTRATION FOR:
SUMMER AND FALL 2007
(One time $3 charge per semester)
(by appointment)

Continuing Students
Begins April 16
New/Returning Students
Begins April 30
OPEN (no appt)
Begins May 7

986-5810

2 WAYS TO REGISTER

webSTAR REGISTRATION
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Begins April 16
24 hours a day!

*Closed Classes. If you wish to enter a closed class, you must:

1. Add your name to the WAITLIST. You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available. (If not - See Page 13)
2. Attend the first class meeting
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor
4. Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, log into webSTAR, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, type in the CRN, click Submit Registration Changes, type Authorization Code where designated, click Submit Registration Changes, then click Exit Registration.

WALK-IN REGISTRATION
(No appointment needed.)

Begins for Summer on May 14
Begins for Fall on August 13
SUMMER AND FALL 2007 DEADLINE DATES

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have documented proof of extenuating circumstances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Meets</th>
<th>Deadline for Refund/Credit</th>
<th>Deadline for Add</th>
<th>Deadline to Drop without a “W” on your transcript</th>
<th>Deadline to select CR/NC grading option</th>
<th>Deadline to Drop “W” will appear on your transcript</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 20 - Dec 19</td>
<td>Aug 31</td>
<td>Aug 31</td>
<td>Sept 14</td>
<td>Sept 21</td>
<td>Nov 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk-In</td>
<td>Sept 2</td>
<td>Sept 2</td>
<td>Sept 16</td>
<td>Sept 23</td>
<td>Nov 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR SUMMER SESSION AND IF YOUR CLASS MEETS OTHER THAN THE DATES LISTED ABOVE, follow the instructions below for online access.

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Click on preferred schedule semester, click on Search.
- Select Term, Subject, College.
- Click Search
- Click on the CRN
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

- Refund Deadline: 10% of class sessions
- Cr/Nr Deadline: 30% of class sessions
- No “W” Deadline: 30% of class sessions
- “W” Deadline: 75% of class sessions

It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you MUST DROP your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.

DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

SUMMER 2007 - JUNE 22
FALL 2007 - NOVEMBER 2, 2007

Applications are available in the Counseling and Admissions Offices

To view your class schedule online go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

IMPORTANT: All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services. Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. The last date to drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes in person is August 30, 2007, on Webstar September 2, 2007. Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

PIN LOG IN

User ID: 
PIN: 

Login  Reset PIN Form

PIN DISABLED or EXPIRED?

Your PIN has expired. Please change it now.

Re-enter Old PIN: 
New PIN: 
Re-enter new PIN: 

Enter your User ID (social security number or assigned ID) and PIN (default is your date of birth. (DOB) Example: 010176).
When finished, click the “Login” button. Your DOB will automatically expire and becomes your old PIN. You will be prompted to create a new PIN.
Note: If you receive a message telling you that your pin has expired, please create a new 6-character PIN using letters or numbers. If your account is disabled and you have a current e-mail address on file, you can reset your own pin by clicking on the Reset PIN Form Button. This temporary PIN # will expire in 24 hours. If you do not have a current e-mail address on file with the college please call 986-5810, DO NOT click the Reset Pin Button.

Enter your old PIN number (The six-character PIN number you initially entered.)

Enter a new six-character PIN number (use letters or numbers).

Confirm the new six-character PIN. Keep this number in a safe place for future reference.
LEA ESTO ANTES DE INSCRIBIRSE POR “WebSTAR”

Inscripción por WebSTAR

1. Lea el Siguiente Criterio para Elegibilidad de WebSTAR.
   La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard son elegibles para usar el sistema WebSTAR para inscribirse y para hacer cambios en sus programas. Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR y deberán consultar el calendario de la página 6 para inscribirse en persona.
   • Estudiantes de la preparatoria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
   • Estudiantes a prueba académica no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR hasta no ver un consejero y completar la petición para continuar su inscripción.
   • Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
   • Estudiantes que se inscriban en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano), se les recomienda registrarse por WebSTAR hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtener una petición de “Academic Overload” de un consejero.
   • Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.

2. Lea el Calendario para Inscribirse en la Página 6.
   Vea cuando se puede inscribir por WebSTAR. Si no es elegible, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

3. Asegúrese que la Oficina de Admisión Tenga su Domicilio Correcto.
   Esto se aplica a todo estudiante, ya que su confirmación de clases y recibo de pago se le enviará por correo.

4. Asegúrese que no Tenga Obligaciones Financieras.
   Vea el #1 en esta página. WebSTAR no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque arriaga retrasar su registración.

5. Está Listo para Inscribirse.
   WebSTAR - www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

6. Pague su Cuota de Una de las Siguientes Formas:
   a. Tarjeta de Crédito - Use su Visa o Mastercard para pagar su cuota. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito y complete toda su registración por teléfono!
      Nota: El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su registración en clases.
   
   Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

   b. Cheque personal o giro postal - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) siguiendo las instrucciones provistas por el sistema WebSTAR, paso #4 o depositelo en las cajas de seguridad localizadas en el pasillo de LRC o en la librería.
      Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y número de su licencia de manejar. Su confirmación de clases y recibo de su cuota se le enviará por correo dentro de dos semanas de recibir su pago.

   c. En efectivo—Debe pagarse en persona en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

   POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO

7. Reembolsos
   Todo reembolso debe pedirse en persona a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su inscripción en clases. Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) localizada en la librería del colegio.
   Hay un recargo de $10 por el proceso del reembolso.

8. Permiso Para Estacionamiento
   Los permisos para estacionamiento se pueden obtener en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. Traiga el número de placas de su vehículo. Vea la página 106 para las cuotas.
   Cancele su inscripción antes de la fecha límite o será responsable del pago de la cuota.

9. Agregar o Dejar Una Clase
   a. Al momento de registrarse en una clase, usted ya está registrado y es responsable por el pago de cuota.
   b. Si se registra en una clase y se arrepiente, es su reponsabilidad cancelar su registración en esa clase.
   Debe cancelar su registración antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted es responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.

   Vea el calendario en la página 4 (cursos de verano) y la página 5 (cursos de otoño) para la fecha límite para cancelar su registración en clases y recibir crédito. Consulte la Oficina de Admisión para las fechas límites para cursos cortos.

   TODO LAS CUOTAS DEBEN PAGARSE INMEDIATAMENTE.
   TODA CUOTA PENDIENTE QUEDA COMO RESPONSABILIDAD DEL ESTUDIANTE Y RESULTARA EN RESTRICCIONES EN LA ENTREGA DE ARCHIVOS ACADEMICOS, CALIFICACIONES, Y SE LE PROHIBIRA INSCRIBIRSE EN EL FUTURO.

¿Problemas con WebSTAR?
   Llame a la Oficina de Admisión al 986-5810 si se encuentra con problemas usando el sistema “WebSTAR” para su registración.
   Nosotros podemos ayudarle, y usted nos ayudará al avisarnos de problemas que necesitamos arreglar.

WHAT’S NEW WITH REGISTRATION??

• Earlier Registration Dates!
• Register for Summer & Fall at the same time!
• Waitlists for Closed Classes!

See page 13 for more information.
WEBSTAR

1. Read the following criteria for WebSTAR eligibility.
   The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use the WebSTAR system for registration and program adjustment. The following students may not register by WebSTAR and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 6 for more information:
   • High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
   • Students subject to dismissal may not register by WebSTAR until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
   • Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
   • Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register by WebSTAR for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that put you over 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
   • Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
   • A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 6.
   Find out when you can register by WebSTAR. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file to access:
   • Pin Disabled? Automated PIN reset option
   • Closed Class? Add your name to a WAITLIST

4. Make sure you don’t have any outstanding fees or obligations.
   Refer to item #1 on this page. WebSTAR will not let you register if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don’t wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

5. You are ready to register.
   WebSTAR - www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:
   a. CREDIT CARD—use your Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover to pay fees on the Web. Your payment will be authorized right away. Pay with a credit card by phone at 986-5811.
   Note: The WebSTAR will not credit your card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore.

   b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
      • Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
      • Drop in lock boxes located in the LRC hall (near ATM), or the Bookstore

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver’s license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

c. CASH—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.

PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.

7. Refunds
   All refunds must be requested in person at the Student Business Office. The Web system will not credit your charge card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed in person at the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore. To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card. There is a $10 charge to process Refunds.

8. Parking Permits
   May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

9. Adding or Dropping a Class.
   Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. YOU MUST DROP BY THE REFUND DEADLINE, OTHERWISE, YOU WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES OWED. Each semester has a different refund deadline.

FOR CLASS DEADLINE DATES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

   • Go to oxnardcollege.edu/webstar and select the “Searchable Schedule”
   • Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the current semester Schedule. Select your subject.
   • Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
   • Click on the CRN.
   • Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates, Instructor and other information specific to that CRN.
   • It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline. If you have not paid your fees and drop or are administratively dropped after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

TO DROP A CLASS GO TO www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

Click on Webstar. Click on Registration, click Registration: Add/Drop. Click the arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. For your records print out your confirmation copy with the drop confirmation number.

Problems with WebSTAR?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.
EASY PAYMENT PLAN

FACTS – eCashier Payment Plans

Advantages:

- Easy online enrolment
- Monthly payment plan
- Flexible payment options
- No interest

Cost to participate:

- $15 enrolment fee per semester (ACH & Credit Card)
- $25 returned payment fee

Payment Methods:

- Automatic Bank Payment (ACH)
- Credit card/debit card

*Payments are processed on the 5th or 20th of each month and will continue until balance is paid in full.*

E-Cashier Availability:

Availability of eCashier is determined by each college. Please be aware that each campus may elect not to have eCashier available during specific times and dates during registration.

Please do not assume your balance will automatically be adjusted if financial aid is received or a class is dropped or added. Any changes in amount owed to the college may be reflected in your agreed upon payment plan. You should review your agreement balance online through the Myfacts Account or call your campus student business office:

Oxnard College Student Business Office: 805-986-5811

*Target Dates to Enroll By:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Last day to enroll in payment plan</th>
<th>Required down payment</th>
<th>Number of payments</th>
<th>Months of payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUMMER</td>
<td>April 24</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>May - June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 22</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>June only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALL</td>
<td>May 22</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>June - Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 21</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>July - Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 24</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Aug - Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug 22</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sept - Oct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to:

SET UP YOUR PAYMENT PLAN...

First, log into WebSTAR and register for classes. After you’ve registered for your classes, select the “Exit Registration & View Fees” option on the webSTAR registration page. Verify your payment amount and then proceed to the e-Cashier site to complete a payment agreement.

CHECK YOUR ACCOUNT...

Log on to your MyFACTS Account, using your FACTS user ID and password. If you have forgotten or misplaced yours, contact FACTS at 800-609-8056 or account@factsmgt.com.
You need to go to college. We’ll pay for it. Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College. It’s there for the asking. Real money ... for real education. One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

Log on now and find out how we can help you @ oxnardcollege.edu/finaid
Or call 805.986.5828
Financial Aid Office
EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA
Entienda sus talentos académicos y seleccione las clases que los complementan
Las Sesiones para la evaluación académica son conducidas en grupo por especialistas de matrícula. Sus intereses, historial académico, preparación, habilidades, horario de trabajo, y otros criterios son evaluados para ayudarle a tomar buenas decisiones respecto a su carrera académica. Todas las evaluaciones académicas tendrán lugar en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

LA ORIENTACIÓN
Llegándonos a conocer
Las Sesiones para la orientación del estudiante proveen información acerca de matrículación, el proceso de inscripción, asesoría, evaluación académica, y servicios disponibles para los estudiantes. La orientación tanto como la evaluación académica se llevan a cabo en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

ASESORÍA EN GRUPO
Planeando sus clases
Con la ayuda de consejeros, los estudiantes desarrollan su plan académico para un semestre, el cual incluye una lista de clases para elegir durante la registración. Si usted necesita ayuda adicional, puede hacer una cita con un consejero individualmente o en grupo. Consultas sin cita son disponibles para responder algunas preguntas rápidas. El centro de consejeros está localizado en el edificio LRC, en el salón 22.

INSCRIPCIÓN
Selección de sus clases para el primer semestre e inscribise en ellas
Usted tiene la responsabilidad de formular su horario de clases e inscribirse en ellas. Hay dos maneras de inscribirse en sus clases: inscripción por “WebSTAR”, o en persona. Los estudiantes que se inscriben por primera vez no pueden inscribirse por “WebSTAR” al menos que hayan completado la matrícula, o que sean declarados exentos (que tengan permiso) por la oficina de matrícula. A las personas sin cita se les atiende en el orden que van llegando a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros en el edificio LRC.

CUOTAS
Las cuotas deben de pagarse al inscribirse
Es su responsabilidad pagar todas las cuotas correspondientes al inscribirse. Si a usted lo dan de baja en alguna clase por no pagar sus cuotas, el Colegio puede hacerlo a Ud. responsable por pagarlas. Las cuotas no pagadas siguen siendo su responsabilidad y pueden resultar en restricciones que pueden prevenir la entrega de su historial académico o de sus calificaciones, y hasta podría prohibirle la inscripción en el futuro.

EL RETIRARSE DE CLASES
Es responsabilidad del estudiante tomar las medidas necesarias antes de la fecha límite establecida para retirarse de una clase. Los formularios para este propósito están disponibles en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Si usted se inscribe en una clase, jamás asiste, ni se retira de la clase oficialmente, le corresponderá pagar las cuotas. Ud. puede retirarse de sus clases por medio de STAR/web: www.vcccd.net/webstar.

ASISTENCIA CONTINUA
Proveyendo ayuda
Después de matricularse, el colegio seguirá ofreciéndole servicios a través del sistema “Early Alert” (alerta académica temprana) y el Departamento de Consejería. El personal de matrícula se mantendrá en comunicación con usted durante el semestre para asistirle si está indecido en su carrera, si está inscrito en clases básicas, y para ayudarle a realizar sus metas en el colegio de Oxnard. Finalmente, puede ver a un consejero si tiene preguntas personales, académicas, o acerca de su carrera. Citas pueden hacerse en el salón 22 del edificio LRC.

INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

ASSESSMENT
Understanding Your Scholastic Talents and Selecting Courses that Match Those Talents
Assessment sessions are conducted in group settings by Oxnard College matriculation staff. Your interests, past academic record, college readiness, aptitude, work schedule, and other criteria are evaluated to help you make important choices about your college career. All assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

ORIENTATION
Getting to Know Us and You
Orientation sessions provide information about matriculation, registration, counseling, assessment, student support, and other services. Orientation is held in the LRC Building, Room 5A. All Assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

GROUP COUNSELING/ADVICE
Planning for Your Classes
Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the LRC Building, Room 22.

REGISTRATION
Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling
You are responsible for selecting your class schedule and registering for your classes. We offer TWO types of registration: Web registration and Walk-in registration. First-time students cannot register by WEBSTAR unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by the Matriculation Office. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first-served basis at the Admissions & Records Office in the LRC Building. Walk-in dates are listed on page 6.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF FEES
All fees are due and payable IMMEDIATELY. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner MAY have one or both of the following actions taken:
• Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll;
• Have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

CLASS DROPS
Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor’s responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you’ve enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. You may drop your class on Web: www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

FOLLOW UP
Providing Assistance
After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled in Room 22 of the LRC Building.

WAIT LIST
Closed Class?? If you have an e-mail address on file with the college you can add your name to a wait list. (You will automatically be moved into the class if room permits, with e-mail confirmation.)
**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF SUMMER FEES**

All fees are due immediately. Failure to pay summer fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and a hold being placed on grades, transcripts, registration, and other records. It remains your responsibility to officially drop a class. Remember that summer sessions are very short and the refund period is generally only two (2) days. If you drop after the refund deadline, you will still be responsible for all fees owed. You MUST DROP your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.

**LOOK WHAT’S NEW IN WebSTAR!!! – Student Enrollment Verification**

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to webSTAR for college of attendance (oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To Clearinghouse
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available…
- Add/Drop classes.
- View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- Check your grades
- Search for open classes
- Update address/phone information
- Add closed classes with add authorization code
- Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- Enrollment verification
- CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- Add your name to a closed class WAIT LIST

**WAIT LIST TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist affords the best chance of being admitted to a closed class.

MAKE THE WAITLIST WORK FOR YOU! Here’s what you need to know:

- Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. Waitlisted students will automatically be registered into the waitlisted class in priority order when a seat becomes available. While the colleges will make every attempt to notify students by email when they are moved from the waitlist into the class, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of their registration status.
- Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class.
- Check the status of waitlisted classes frequently.
- Make sure you have an active email address on file. This is how the college will notify you if you are moved from the waitlist into the class.
- Don’t register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class.
- Don’t register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English R101, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English R101.
- Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or CR, or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance.
- Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of units including the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with Admissions and Records.
- Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.

If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction you must attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist on the first day of class to admit additional students (if seats are available).
YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!

Do we have your email address?
If you give the college your email address, you could:

- Get reminders of school deadlines
- Receive messages from instructors
- Automatically reset your PIN on WebSTAR
- Add your name to a closed class WAIT LIST

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:
1. Log into oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
2. Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
3. Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
4. Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) & email address
5. Double check the email address – make sure it’s correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions (ocadmissions@vccd.net)

LOOK WHAT’S AVAILABLE ON WebSTAR!!! – oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Progress Check for CSU, IGETC Transfer, and Associate Degree
Are you ready to transfer to a university? If so, you can track your own progress online with this new service:

1. Log on to webSTAR oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on Student Records
4. Click on Progress Check
5. Submit requested information
6. Generate request
7. Print

(Classes taken prior to Fall 1999 not included.)

New

If you would like a payment plan the new e-cashier payment plan is available. For information see page 10.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!

www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION
Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: www.sss.gov

VCCCD NOW ASSIGNING STUDENT I.D. NUMBERS!

FLASH!

In Summer 2003, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District began assigning student ID numbers to replace social security numbers as the student identifier. The assigned ID number will appear the first time you enter your social security number on WebSTAR for online registration. It will also appear on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

Student Enrollment Verification
There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to webSTAR for college of attendance (moorparkcollege.edu/webstar) (oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) or (venturacollege.edu/webstar)
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To to Clearinghouse
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

These Student Services are now available...
- Locate your Priority Registration date.
- Add/Drop classes.
- View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- Check your grades
- Search for open classes
- Update address/phone information
- Add closed classes with add authorization code
- Pay for classes with Visa, Mastercard, Discover and American Express
- Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- Enrollment verification
- CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- Add your name to a closed class WAITLIST
Estudiantes nuevos
Si nunca ha asistido a Oxnard College:
• Solicite su inscripción por correo, en persona o por Internet.
• Regístrese por Internet o en persona.

Estudiantes que continúan
Si ha asistido a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College durante los últimos dos semestres:
• Busque su cita de inscripción prioritaria en el Internet en www.oxnardcollege.edu después oprima Student Central.
• Regístrese por Internet o en persona durante o después de la fecha de su cita.

Estudiantes que regresan
Si la última vez que asistió a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College fue hace más de dos semestres:
• Llame a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos al (805) 986-5810 para poner al día su información.
• Inscribase por Internet o en persona.

Estudiantes bajo admisión especial
Debe solicitar su inscripción por Internet www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply o en persona. La inscripción por Internet no está disponible:
• Grados del 9 al 12 inscribirse a partir del 9 de Mayo.
• Grados K al 8 inscribirse a partir del 14 de Mayo.

Se requiere presentar la solicitud de Admisión Especial de su preparatoria. Toda la documentación requerida deberá ser presentada antes de la inscripción.

NUMERO DE IDENTIFICACIÓN PERSONAL (PIN)

¿Lo tienen confundido?

Entre a webSTAR usando:
• Su ID (Número de Seguro Social o su Número) Estudiantil Asignado disponible en la página imprímida de sus clases o en la Oficina de Admisión. Después ponga sus 6 números o letras de PIN.

Su número de PIN:
• La primera vez que entre a webSTAR tendrá que usar sus 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento como su número de PIN.
• Después de su entrada inicial, recibirá un mensaje de que su PIN se ha vencido. Se le pedirá que elija un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Si su número de PIN se ha vencido:
• Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente se vence si no es usado.
• Si recibe un mensaje de que su PIN ha se ha vencido, se le pedirá que elija un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos.

Si su número de PIN está inhabilitado:
• Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente queda inhabilitado después de varios intentos de ingresar sin tener éxito.
• Llame a la Oficina de Admisión para darle su dirección electrónica si aún no está archivada.
• Una vez que su dirección electrónica esté archivada, usted podrá usar la opción en webSTAR para recomponer su número de PIN.
• Se le enviará por e-mail un PIN temporal para tener acceso a webSTAR, este número deberá ser usado dentro de 24 horas.
• Después de entrar a webSTAR, usted tendrá que crear un nuevo número de PIN con 6 dígitos de su preferencia (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Todas las cuotas deberán ser pagadas de inmediato
Todo aquel estudiante que no pague a tiempo será sujeto a una o más de las consecuencias siguientes: sus clases serán canceladas, tendrá que registrarse nuevamente, suspender el acceso a su archivo, lo cual suspenderá cualquier trámite escolar y ciertos servicios escolares.

Los estudiantes que abandonan sus clases después de las fechas ya fijadas para obtener reembolso, serán responsables de pagar toda la cuota de registración. Favor de ver el calendario de registración para las fechas de vencimiento y de reembolso.

LINEA DIRECTIVA DE REGISTRACIÓN / INFORMACIÓN

¡Tenemos su dirección electrónica?

Tener su dirección electrónica archivada le permite:
• Recibir mensajes de su instructor
• Recibir avisos del colegio
• Recomponer su PIN en webSTAR

Para darse su dirección electrónica, siga las siguientes instrucciones simples:
1) Entre a: www.oxnardcollege.edu
2) Oprima “Student Central,” después oprima webSTAR.
3) Entre a “webSTAR.”
4) Seleccione “Personal Information” del menú.
5) Seleccione “Update e-mail Dirección”.
6) Apunte su tipo de dirección (casa, trabajo, etc.) y apunte su dirección electrónica.
7) Revise su dirección electrónica – Asegúrese que esté correcta.

Comuníquese con la Oficina de Admisión si tiene preguntas.
You are ready for college. Now, get your skills ready too!
Grand Opening: August 20, 2007

- Instructors & Tutors available to answer questions on the spot
- Strengthen your skills in math, English & reading – FAST
- Work at your own pace
- State-of-the-art computer support
- Open-entry/Open-exit
- Small group focused instruction
- Open six days a week
- Flexible—set your own hours
- Drop-in tutoring
- Earn units as you go

If you assess below English R096/English R140 or Math R014, the new Oxnard College Success Academy is for YOU!

Credit courses available for Fall 2007:

| Math R009-Basic Math  (3 units) | ENGL R056-Reading Skills (3 units) |
| Math R010-Pre-Algebra  (4 units) | ENGL R066-Grammar/Writing (3 units) |
| Math R011-Elementary Algebra  (5 units) | ENGL R068-Basic Composition (5 units) |
| Math R098X-Skills Brush Up  (0.5 unit) | ENGL R095-College Reading (0.5 unit) |
| ESL R030D-E-F-G-Vocabulary  (0.5 unit each) | ENGL R030K-Ind. Study Skills (0.5 unit) |
| ENGL R030S/Spelling  (0.5 unit) | ENGL R030R-Ind. Reading Skills (0.5 unit) |
| ENGL R030V-Vocabulary  (0.5 unit) |

And many, many more!

Get assessed! See your counselor. See if the Oxnard College Success Academy is the right option for you!

Math R010, Math R011, ENGL R056, ENGL R066, ENGL R068, and ENGL R095 are offered in a traditional classroom mode with support from the Success Academy on specific skills.

Noncredit Adult Basic Education Courses are coming to the Center soon!

HOURS: Monday–Thursday, 8 am/9 pm; Friday, 8 am/5 pm; Saturday, 10 am/3pm
NEW COMPUTER SKILLS CENTER

FALL 2007
Oxnard College is Taking Care of Business with its new
COMPUTER SKILLS CENTER
OPEN ENTRY/OPEN EXIT – FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

• Office Assistant Skills
• Business Office Technology
• Computer Applications

This Center is designed to provide students with full-time office technology training, as well as flexible short-term, open-entry/open exit scheduling. You can earn a Certificate of Completion after completing just 17.5 units OR you can complete your training in as little as two weeks. These units can also be used towards a two-year degree. You can enroll in classes at any time during the semester. We have day and evening instruction. Limited English-speaking students are welcome. Student financial aid assistance is available for those who qualify. Job placement assistance is also available for job ready students. Students can register for these classes through the Admission’s and Records Office but it is very important that you read the information provided below.

Center Hours:  Monday-Thursday 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. and Fridays 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. in Room LA-7
Saturday hours coming in Spring 2008

Courses by Arrangement/Flexible Scheduling

Students can enter these courses anytime during the semester, day or evening. They are designed to be completed in as little as two weeks or within one semester, depending on your scheduling needs. Students will receive Certificates of Competencies for each skill set they achieve. For students interested in full-time instruction during the day, see the box below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78449</td>
<td>CIS R020A Introduction to Microcomputers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77191</td>
<td>CIS R021A Introduction to Windows</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72356</td>
<td>CIS R022A Microsoft Office</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71675</td>
<td>CIS R024A Microsoft Access</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71709</td>
<td>CIS R025A Microsoft PowerPoint</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78430</td>
<td>CIS R026B Microsoft Word</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72161</td>
<td>CIS R123A Microsoft Excel I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72160</td>
<td>CIS R123B Microsoft Excel II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72459</td>
<td>CIS R126 Introduction to Internet</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT: Students who enroll in any of these courses must attend a 30 minute orientation. Our first orientation will be on Thursday, August 16, in the daytime at 10 a.m. and in the evening at 6 p.m. in Room LA-7. If you miss this orientation, you can still enroll anytime during the semester by calling (805) 986-5800, Ext. 1979 or visit the Center in room LA-7 to arrange your schedule.

Day-time/Full-time Office Occupations Preparation Program

Training in this program includes Keyboarding, Speed and Accuracy, Introduction to Windows, Microsoft Word, Filing, Job Skills, Office Communication, Microsoft Excel Basics, Ten-Key Calculating, Spelling, and Vocabulary

To receive a Certificate of Completion, you must enroll in both of the listed courses for a total of 17.5 units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72423</td>
<td>CIS R007 Office Occupations Preparation Program</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>9 a.m.-12:50 p.m. and 9 a.m.-3:32 p.m.</td>
<td>MWF T-TH Mary Pinto Casillas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From 8/20/07 to 12/19/07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71162</td>
<td>CIS R003K Proofreading</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8 a.m.-9 a.m.</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From 8/20/07 to 11/02/07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sandy Iverson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For additional assistance with scheduling needs and/or to obtain section numbers to enroll in fewer units, please visit the Center in room LA-7 or call (805) 986-5800, ext. 1979. Students who enroll in this program are required to attend an orientation meeting on Thursday, August 16, at 9 a.m. in Room LA-7. If you miss the meeting, you can still enroll anytime during the semester by calling or visiting the Center to arrange your schedule.
Oxnard College
New Life
Fitness Center

Beautiful new facility with State of the Art exercise equipment

Come join the fun and get healthy and fit

Grand Opening – May 21st, 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours of Operation:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mon-Thurs:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 a.m. to 9 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fridays:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 a.m. to 3 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturdays:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 a.m. to 1 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This open entry-exit program is designed to provide a flexible schedule that allows students to arrange their own hours and work in a self-paced manner anytime during the hours that the center is open. Instructors are present to assist students in meeting their exercise goals and to fulfill course requirements. Instruction is focused on the proper mechanics of exercise and exercise prescription based on individual fitness assessments. The program is designed to accommodate beginning, intermediate, and advanced students of all ages.

Students new to the Life Fitness Program must complete a mandatory program orientation prior to using the facility for exercise. Orientations are scheduled throughout the semester for your convenience. Contact the Physical Education/Athletics Office at (805) 986-5825 for additional information.

Summer: P.E. R098I, Fitness for Life 0.5-2.0 units /hours by arrangement

Fall: P.E. R098I, Fitness for Life 0.5-2.0 units/hours by arrangement

Physical Education Complex.
This summer, begin college and set Your PACE to achieve Your degree!

PACE assists students with unique scheduling needs to succeed!

For Information to join PACE TODAY call 986-5886.

OXNARD COLLEGE PACE SUMMER 2007 Schedule

This Summer, OC is the Place to be For High School students.

The Oxnard College High School Partnership Program (HSPP) is offering a unique course schedule for high school students.

Talk to your high school counselor before leaving school regarding courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Begin/End Dates</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time(s)</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Math R011</td>
<td>54523</td>
<td>May 21 – Aug. 2</td>
<td>Mon.&amp;Wed.</td>
<td>6-9:50 p.m. (11 week class)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math R014</td>
<td>54684</td>
<td>May 21 – Aug. 2</td>
<td>Mon.&amp;Wed.</td>
<td>6-9:50 p.m. (11 week class)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE R146A</td>
<td></td>
<td>June 5 – July 21</td>
<td>Tues.&amp;Sat.</td>
<td>6-8:50 p.m. (9 week class)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8-10:20 a.m. (9 week class)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL R101</td>
<td>54692</td>
<td>June 5 – July 31</td>
<td>Tues.&amp;Sat.</td>
<td>6-9:50 p.m. (9 week class)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8-11:50 a.m. (9 week class)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL R102</td>
<td>54692</td>
<td>June 4 – July 30</td>
<td>Mon.&amp;Thurs.</td>
<td>6-8:50 p.m. (9 week class)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Talk to your high school counselor before leaving school regarding courses.

Earn College and High School Credits

Apply online @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
Or call 986-5886 for information
Karen Sutton, Coordinator 986-5800 x2024
email: KSutton@vcccd.edu
Barbara Partee, Student Services email: BPartee@vcccd.edu
SUMMER 2007 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet on a different schedule than standard classes: some meet just a few times during the semester; some more often, but for a shorter class time. Students get the rest of the course information by viewing videos outside of class. Depending on the course, you will watch between 22 and 30 half-hour episodes during a semester. For a full-semester class, that’s a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, you can watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 15, Time Warner Cable. Tapes may be also viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, or can be purchased through the OC Bookstore or online at intelecom.org.

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, or OCTV at 986-5817. Telecourse schedules and other information can be found at the OCTV website, http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/collegenews/OCTV/octvschedule.asp

BUS R111A Business Law I 52579 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00
ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 52533 Edwards I M 08:00am-11:20am T R LS-13 3.00
PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 54087 Dorrance C L 05:30pm-08:50pm T R LS-8 3.00
POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics 54086 Guevara G Y 05:30pm-08:50pm M W LS-8 3.00
54736 Guevara G Y 11:30am-02:50pm M W CSSC-101 3.00
SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 54082 Butler M 08:00am-11:20am M W LA-6 3.00
SOC R106 Contemp Famly/Amer Society 54743 Shear J L 05:30pm-08:50pm M W LA-6 3.00

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

WEB COURSES

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 54084 Kamaila L L 11:30am-01:20pm T LS-11 3.00
ENGT R144 Network+ Certification Prep 54755 Lynch A E 06:00pm-09:50pm T R OE-4 4.00
ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 54706 Bonham T J 11:25 WEB HRS/WK ARR 3.00
SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 54721 Eblen C P 13.50 WEB HRS/WK ARR 3.00

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

SUMMER 2007 WEEKEND CLASSES

Saturday

BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory
CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused
CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children

SUMMER 2007 OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Camarillo Airport – 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo
FT R069B EMT I/Recertification
FT R070 Firefighter I Academy
FT R169A EMT - BASIC

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

See page 21 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations
The “R” in the course number designates the course as an Oxnard College course. Courses at Moorpark College use an “M” in the course number and courses at Ventura College use a “V”

### BIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Heading</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Information</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIOLOGY</strong></td>
<td><strong>BIOL R100</strong></td>
<td><strong>Marine Biology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.00 Units</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.00 Units</strong></td>
<td><strong>NEWBY SG</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>08:00am-10:50am</strong></td>
<td><strong>MTW</strong></td>
<td><strong>MEC</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location</strong></td>
<td><strong>Time and Days</strong></td>
<td><strong>Location</strong></td>
<td><strong>Time and Days</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEWB Y</strong></td>
<td><strong>Time and Days</strong></td>
<td><strong>NEWB Y</strong></td>
<td><strong>Time and Days</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 53846 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

Distance learning classes (TV, WE3) are shown in outline type under location. Evening classes (classes after 4:00 pm) are shown in Shaded Type.

An asterisk (*) after the location abbreviation indicates an off-campus classroom location.

U Sundays class

The following abbreviations indicate where a particular class is being offered.

### ON-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS (SEE MAP ON PAGE 120.)

**Oxnard College – Rose Avenue & Bard Road (Oxnard College is a designated smoking-area only campus.)**

| AT........ | Auto Technology          | JCC....... | Job & Career Center |
| BBD....... | Baseball Diamond         | LA....... | Liberal Arts Classrooms |
| CD......... | Child Development        | LC....... | Learning Center |
| CSSC...... | Community/Student Services Center | LRC....... | Learning Resources Center |
| DH......... | Dental Hygiene           | LS....... | Letters & Science Complex |
| EAC....... | Educational Assistance Center | NH....... | North Hall |
| HTC....... | High Tech Center         | OE....... | Occupational Education Complex |
|           |                           | PE....... | Physical Education Complex |
|           |                           |           | SBF....... | Softball Field |
|           |                           |           | SF....... | Soccer Field |
|           |                           |           | SH....... | South Hall |
|           |                           |           | SS....... | Student Services Building |
|           |                           |           | TNCT...... | Tennis Courts |
|           |                           |           | TR....... | Training Room |
|           |                           |           | TRAC...... | Track |

### OFF-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS

| CA....... | Camarillo Airport 100 Durley Rd. Camarillo | FHS....... | Frontier High School 280 Skyway Dr. Camarillo |
| CHCD...... | Camarillo Health Care District 1878 S. Lewis Rd. Camarillo | HS....... | Head Start Office 2500 Vineyard Ave. Oxnard |
| CIHS...... | Channel Islands High School 1400 Raiders Way Oxnard | LAMS....... | Los Altos Middle School 700 Temple Ave Camarillo |
| CDR....... | Child Development Resources of Ventura County 221 Ventura Blvd. Oxnard | LV....... | Leisure Village Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr. Camarillo |
| CSCC...... | Colonia Senior Citizen Center 126 B Amelia Ct. Oxnard | MEC....... | Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard |
|           |                           | F-8....... | Moorpark College 7075 Campus Road Moorpark |

NHS....... | North High School 1401 Maricopa Hwy. Oxnard |

The Ventura County Community College District and Oxnard College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule of classes is accurate.
# PROGRAM PLANNER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONDAY</th>
<th>TUESDAY</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY</th>
<th>THURSDAY</th>
<th>FRIDAY</th>
<th>SATURDAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ADD FORM - List Courses to Add

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor Signature</th>
<th>Date of 1st attendance</th>
<th>Today’s Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All Adds must be turned in by the Add Deadline*

## DROP FORM - List Courses to Drop or go to www.vcccd.net/webstar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Reason for dropping the class(es)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Signature: ____________________________  Semester: ______  Year: ______  Date Rec’d: ______  Initials: ______
SUMMER 2007 CLASSES

ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

ADS R1058 Advanced Group Counseling 3.00 Units
Course in group counseling is designed to give students knowledge and skills training in advance group leadership techniques.
PREQ: ADS R105A. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

54658 HERRON E 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54658 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/28/2007

ADS R108 Alcohol/Human Development 3.00 Units
Analysis of developmental behaviours associated with each stage in human development and ways the social environment impedes or helps this development.
Transfer credit: CSU.

54657 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54657 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 07/02/2007

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1 3.00 Units
Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54058 KASKUS D 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54058 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2 3.00 Units
Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language.
PREQ: ASL R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54096 KASKUS D 05:30pm-09:20pm MW LA-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54096 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

ANATOMY

ANAT R100 General Human Anatomy 2.00 Units
This course is an introduction to gross anatomy as well as organization and histology of human organ systems. It is appropriate and meets the requirements for students anticipating transfer to medical school, dental school or other health care and kinesiology programs. This course is fundamental for students entering studies in most general biology fields.
PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required.
CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53857 JESU KA 06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh LS-3 2.00
NOTE: CRN 53857 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 09/06/2007

ANAT R100L General Human Anatomy Lab 2.00 Units
This is a laboratory course to accompany ANAT R100. Laboratory experiments and demonstrations will be used to illustrate the principles and concepts of anatomy.
PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. COREQ: ANAT R100
Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 10
(ANAT R100 + R100L).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53858 JESU KA 07:00pm-09:50pm MTWTh LS-3 2.00
NOTE: CRN 53858 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 08/06/2007

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units
The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality.
CAN: ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

54730 GREER JB 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LS-11 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54730 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/21/2007 TO 07/14/2007

51982 KAMAILA LL 05:30pm-08:50pm TTh LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51982 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units
Study of human society with emphasis on nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.
CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

54084 KAMAILA LL 11:30am-01:20pm T LS-11 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54084 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/31/2007
NOTE: CRN 54084 is a WEB based class, requiring 6.5 hours of web based activity each week. If unable to attend the first class meeting, please email instructor by 06/18/07 at lkamaila@vcccd.edu

ART

ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units
One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts. Recommended for the general student.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

52073 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-6 3.00
NOTE: CRN 52073 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

50974 CAVISH JA 05:30pm-07:30pm MW LA-6 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50974 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
ART R104A Beginning Color & Design  2.00 Units

Basic course provides thorough background in design principles—problems in line, shape, texture, form, and color, working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.

CAn: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54398 MORLA CJ  08:00am-12:20pm MTWTh SH-6  2.00
NOTE: CRN 54398 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design  2.00 Units

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies. Specific ideas of suitable procedures in projects designed for various segments in the design field, such as advertising, fabric, fashion interior. Value of Op color.

Preq: ART R104A. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54399 MORLA CJ  08:00am-12:20pm MTWTh SH-6  2.00
NOTE: CRN 54399 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

ART R106A Beginning Drawing  3.00 Units

Basic drawing experience stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis upon the fundamental means of pictorial composition.

Field trips may be required. Can: ART 8. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54768 MORLA CJ  11:00am-04:50pm MTW SH-6  3.00
NOTE: CRN 54768 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT

AB R005C Auto Body/Detailing  2.00 Units

In this course students will learn the final detailing of a vehicle right before the customer picks the vehicle up. Topics to be covered include ultra-fine sanding of clear coats.

Preq: AB R005B. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

54701 ORTEGA JL  08:00am-11:50am MTW AT-2  2.00
NOTE: CRN 54701 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech  3.00 Units

Comprehensive overview of the automobile, including the systems, basic operating principles, and repair procedures. Systems included are ignition, charging, cranking, cooling, fuel, lubricating, brakes, and front end.

Field trips may be required.

54672 CAWELTI AE  11:00am-01:50pm MTW AT-1  3.00
NOTE: CRN 54672 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007
NOTE: CRN 54672 Assistance available in Spanish.

AT R012 Automotive Air Conditioning  2.00 Units

Comprehensive study of the principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning.

Advisory: AT R010.

54670 CAWELTI AE  08:00am-10:50am MTW AT-1  2.00
NOTE: CRN 54670 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

BIOL R100 Marine Biology  3.00 Units

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms.

Transfer credit: CSU, UC. Same as Mst R100.

53846 NEWBY SG  08:00am-10:50am MTW MEC  3.00
NOTE: CRN 53846 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory  1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

Preq: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. Same as Mst R100L.

53848 NEWBY SG  11:00am-01:50pm MTW  1.00
NOTE: CRN 53848 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

BIOL R101 General Biology  3.00 Units

This is a survey course that presents the major principles and phenomena governing biological systems. Topics include biological chemistry, the cellular basis of life, metabolism, nutrition, reproduction, genetics, DNA modification, evolution and recombinant DNA technologies.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

53850 BUCKLEY L  11:30am-02:50pm MTWTH  LS-16  3.00
NOTE: CRN 53850 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

51028 SCHIENLE JH  04:00pm-06:50pm MTW  LS-16  3.00
NOTE: CRN 51028 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory  1.00 Units

This is a laboratory course designed to be taken in conjunction with BIOL R101. The laboratory exercises deal with the scientific method, basic biochemistry, microscopy, cellular organization, cellular energy transformation, molecular genetics and evolution.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

53851 BUCKLEY L  08:00am-11:20am MTWTH  LS-3  1.00
NOTE: CRN 53851 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

54700 NICHOLSON M  03:00pm-06:20pm MTWTH  LS-1  1.00
NOTE: CRN 54700 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

54709 ABRAM M  08:00am-10:50am S  LS-3  1.00
AND  11:00am-01:50pm S  LS-3
NOTE: CRN 54709 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/22/2007 TO 07/21/2007

54710 NICHOLSON M  08:00am-10:50am S  LS-1  1.00
AND  11:00am-01:50pm S  LS-1
NOTE: CRN 54710 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/22/2007 TO 07/21/2007

53263 SCHIENLE JH  07:00pm-09:50pm MTW  LS-1  1.00
NOTE: CRN 53263 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.
BUSINESS

BUS R001  Preparation for Accounting  3.00 Units
This course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing, posting, trial balance, worksheets, adjusting and closing entries, payroll and financial statements.
Field trips may be required.
53866 BASSEY ER  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh WTh  LA-11  3.00
NOTE: CRN 53866 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/14/2007

BUS R101A Accounting Principles I  3.00 Units
Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or manufacturing enterprises.
ADVISORY: BUS R001.
CAN: BUS 2; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
50958 GREENE P  02:00pm-05:50pm MW  LA-11  3.00
NOTE: CRN 50958 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/31/2007

BUS R101B Accounting Principles II  3.00 Units
Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.
PREQ: BUS R101A with a grade of C or better.
CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
54771 STAFF  06:00pm-08:50pm MTh  NH-5  3.00
NOTE: CRN 54771 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/04/2007 TO 07/30/2007

BUS R111A Business Law I  3.00 Units
Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills.
CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
52579 STAFF  06:00pm-08:50pm W  CSSC-101  3.00
NOTE: CRN 52579 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2007 TO 08/01/2007
NOTE: CRN 52579: This is a TV course.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM R110  Elementary Chemistry  5.00 Units
Introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry.
PREQ: MATH R011. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
54518 BOAN T  09:00am-01:50pm MTWTh  LA-1  5.00
NOTE: CRN 54518 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/26/2007

51025 MA YC  05:00pm-09:50pm MTWTh  LA-2  5.00
NOTE: CRN 51025 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/26/2007

CHICANO STUDIES

CHST R107  History Mexican People in US  3.00 Units
Historical survey of Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as HIST R107.
50991 SALINAS TA  11:00am-01:50pm MTW  LS-8  3.00
NOTE: CRN 50991 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/01/2007

CHST R108  Soc of Chicano Community  3.00 Units
Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions in Chicano community; emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as SOC R108.
54747 STAFF  05:30pm-09:45pm MW  LA-17  3.00
NOTE: CRN 54747 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD R010  Field Work in Child Development  1.00 Units
Course provides supervised laboratory and field experience for students interested in developing their skills of observation and working with children.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.
54490 KARKOS KA  12.50 HRS/WK AARR  CD  1.00
NOTE: CRN 54490 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

CD R042  Identifying/Working w/Abused  .50 Units
Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse. Students will learn to identify physical, emotional, and sexual abuse signs, as well as methods and laws relating to reporting.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.
54411 STAFF  08:00am-04:50pm S  LA-18  .50
NOTE: CRN 54411 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 06/02/2007

CD R044  Nutrition for Young Children  .50 Units
Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner. Different topics and activities are presented each time the course is presented.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a Credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.
54412 STAFF  08:00am-04:50pm S  LA-18  .50
NOTE: CRN 54412 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 07/21/2007

CD R102  Human Development  3.00 Units
This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored.
Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
51944 SPIELMAN  05:30pm-09:45pm MW  LA-16  3.00
NOTE: CRN 51944 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
**SUMMER 2007**

**CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units**

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program requirements. Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.

51121 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51121 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/26/2007

54745 BAUTISTA 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh 11-12 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54745 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007
NOTE: CRN 54745 is a bilingual class.

**CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community. Field trips are required; Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

53174 STAFF 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh 17-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53174 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units**

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community. Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

54083 MENDEZ P 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh 13-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54083 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child. Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

54746 SAHOTA DE 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh 18-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54746 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Methods of enriching the child’s exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included. Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

54124 STAFF 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh 18-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54124 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007
NOTE: CRN 54124 requires a $6 materials charge

**CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children. Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.

54088 MENDEZ P 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh 4-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54088 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007
NOTE: CRN 54088 requires a $6 materials charge

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

See page 17 for a full-page description of CIS courses that will be offered through our new Computer Skills Center due to open in August of the Fall semester.

**CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units**

This course provides instruction on letter, number, symbol, and special keys and develops fundamental skills in the operation of the keyboard.

51085 PINTO-CASILLAS 09:00am-11:50am MTWTh 1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 51085 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/11/2007
NOTE: CRN 51085 Assistance available in Spanish.

**CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units**

This course provides instruction on the formatting of reports, business letters, envelopes, memos, and tables. It will also provide drill work to improve both speed and accuracy in keyboarding techniques.

PREQ: CIS R001A

51087 ZUROMSKI AA noon-02:50pm MTWTh 1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 51087 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/09/2007

**CIS R020A Intro to Microcomputers 3.00 Units**

This course provides an initial introduction to computer technology for students who have no experience or limited experience with computers. Not applicable for degree credit.

53869 GILMORE L 09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh 2-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53869 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/18/2007

**CIS R022A Microsoft Office 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course and is designed to teach the fundamentals of Microsoft Office; Microsoft Word, a word processing program; Microsoft Excel, a spreadsheet program; Microsoft Access, a database program; and Microsoft PowerPoint, a graphic presentations program.

ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

54726 PIANTINO C 09:00am-12:50pm TTh 3-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54726 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive introduction to computer technology and information systems and their relationship to business and society.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

53173 BOUMA H 01:00pm-03:50pm TWTh 2-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53173 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/31/2007

**CIS R123A Excel I 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.

Transfer credit: CSU.

54722 BOUMA H 09:00am-12:50pm TWTh 2-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54722 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/31/2007

**COMPUTER NETWORKING**

See courses listed under Engineering Technology

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
CULINARY ARTS

See Hotel Restaurant Management in this schedule.

DENTAL HYGIENE

DH R050 Clinical Practice IV 1.00 Units

Provides clinical practice for students as they prepare to take the State Board Examination.
PREQ: Successful completion of all fourth semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

54499 NEWVILLE MW 01:00pm-08:50pm W DH-2 1.00
ENRIQUEZ RP NOTE: CRN 54499 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2007 TO 08/01/2007

ECONOMICS

ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Course introduces the student to the forces which shape the present day economy and considers the interrelations of the actors of production and the interplay among government, business and labor in facing the problems occasioned by inflation, unemployment, and economic growth in an increasingly integrated economic world.
Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 2.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

52533 EDWARDS IM 08:00am-11:20am TTh LS-13 3.00
PLUS 6.50 HRS/WK ARR TV NOTE: CRN 52533 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/14/2007
NOTE: CRN 52533 is a telecourse. For more information, contact Dr. Edwards at iedwards@vcccd.edu

54734 STAFF 05:30pm-09:45pm MW LS-13 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54734 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Course examines the function of the market mechanism, its strengths and weaknesses, the role of the consumer in the modern economy and the ways in which firms are structured to perform their roles of producers, employers and profit makers.
Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 4.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

54731 STAFF 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LA-17 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54731 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

54129 STAFF 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh LS-13 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54129 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENGT R144 Network+ Certification Prep 4.00 Units

This course provides instruction in computer networking. This course also prepares students to take the CompTIA Network+ certification exam.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

54755 LYNCH AE 06:30pm-09:50pm TTh OE-4 4.00
PLUS 24.00 HRS/WK ARR WE3 NOTE: CRN 54755 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/14/2007

ENGLISH

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54717 VILLALPANO G 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh LRC-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54717 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/08/2007

ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.
ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54098 REDDING J 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54098 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54719 VILLALPANO M 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LS-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54719 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/08/2007

ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units

This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.
PREQ: ESL R062 or ENGL R062. Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54715 SANCHEZ M 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LRC-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54715 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

ENGLISH

ENGL R068 Basic Composition 5.00 Units

In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development.
PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54698 LALL S 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh LA-12 5.00
NOTE: CRN 54698 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/07/2007

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes.
PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

51046 BONHAM TJ 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh LA-15 5.00
NOTE: CRN 51046 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/07/2007

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
### Class Listings

#### ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units

This course provides development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper.

**Preq:** ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. Field trips may be required.

**Can:** ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102).

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51053</td>
<td>FAUTH LM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>08:00am-10:50am</td>
<td>CSSC-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51054</td>
<td>FAUTH LM</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>11:00am-1:50pm</td>
<td>CSSC-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54711</td>
<td>BOYS RE</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>02:00pm-4:50pm</td>
<td>LA-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51049</td>
<td>HAWKINS K</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>06:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>CSSC-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54094</td>
<td>BOYS RE</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>08:00am-11:20am</td>
<td>LA-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54093</td>
<td>SAVREN S</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>11:30am-2:50pm</td>
<td>LA-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54164</td>
<td>DEVRIES D</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>06:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>CSSC-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51055</td>
<td>CARUTH E</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>08:00am-10:50am</td>
<td>CSSC-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54713</td>
<td>CARUTH E</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>11:00am-1:50pm</td>
<td>CSSC-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51058</td>
<td>HERMES E</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>05:30pm-9:45pm</td>
<td>LA-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOP R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere.

Field trips may be required. **Can:** GEOG 2.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54703</td>
<td>CRAINE J</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>08:00am-10:50am</td>
<td>LS-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52503</td>
<td>CRAINE J</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>05:30pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>CSSC-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units

This class provides information about fire service employment opportunities.

**Preq:** FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trip may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54668</td>
<td>PETERSEN JP</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:00am-04:50pm</td>
<td>FT   R169A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FT R169A EMT - Basic 8.00 Units

Course covers the skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency medical care with an ambulance service or other specialized service at the BLS level.

**Preq:** CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54667</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:00am-04:50pm</td>
<td>FT   R169A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEES

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
GEOL R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units
This course offers an overview of plate tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, mountain building, weathering, erosion, soil, origin of minerals and rocks, and water and energy resources. Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
51031 SAENZ JM 05:30pm-09:50pm MW 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51031 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units
This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.
53853 O'NEIL TJ 05:30pm-08:50pm MWTTH 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53853 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units
Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
53883 MCCARTHY R 05:30pm-08:20pm MW 2.00
NOTE: CRN 53883 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units
A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
53975 MCCARTHY R 05:30pm-08:50pm MWTTH 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53975 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007
51116 JONES JE 11:00am-01:50pm MW 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51116 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007
54206 SHARP GA 01:30pm-04:30pm MWT 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54206 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/24/2007

HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units
This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
53976 MCCLURKIN LR 08:00am-11:20am MWTTH 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53976 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007
51082 DIBBLE MM 08:00am-10:50am MWTTH 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51082 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units
This course develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. It covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
53977 DIBBLE MM 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTH 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53977 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units
This course surveys and seeks to explain the cultural, social, economic, political, military and diplomatic history of colonial North America and the United States from 1607 to 1877. CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
50983 SALINAS TA 08:00am-10:50am CSSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50983 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/26/2007

HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units
This course examines the social, cultural, economic, political, and military history of the United States from 1865 to the present. CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
54113 McHARGUE 05:30pm-09:45pm TT 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54113 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

HIST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units
Survey of creation and development of American Society to 1865. Analysis of impact of both individuals and groups, evaluation of issues of religion, race, reform, revolution, responsible government, sectionalism, and expansion.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R107.
50989 SALINAS TA 11:00am-01:50pm MTW 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50989 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality 2.00 Units
Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. Economic and social influences of leisure.
Transfer credit: CSU.
54732 STAFF 11:00am-01:50pm O 2.00
NOTE: CRN 54732 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/24/2007

HRM R104 Sanitation 3.00 Units
Course covers the principles of food microbiology, important foodborne diseases, standards that are enforced by regulatory agencies, and applied measures for the prevention of foodborne diseases and other microbiological problems.
Transfer credit: CSU.
54733 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54733 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007
NOTE: CRN 54733 is a certificate course offered through the Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Association (ServSafe). It also meets requirements and is recognized by local health departments. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 988-5889.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
LEARNING SKILLS

LS R003 Study Skills/LD Students 3.00 Units
Course focuses upon fundamental principles of study skills, designed for students who need a specialized approach. Not applicable for degree credit.

54669 AYLLETT VK 08:00am-10:50am MTW SS-EAC 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54669 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

LS R006 Improving Memory Strategies 3.00 Units
This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

54671 AYLLETT VK 11:00am-01:50pm MTW SS-EAC 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54671 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

LS R016 Math/Learning Disabled 3.00 Units
Introduction to basic skills of mathematics including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Also includes money handling, time (clock and calendar). Not applicable for degree credit.

54752 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW NH-7 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54752 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

LS R017 Basic Reading Skills for LD 3.00 Units
Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

54674 MCMILLIN EM 11:00am-01:50pm MTW NH-7 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54674 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

LS R018A Improving Written Language A 3.00 Units
This course is intended for students with learning disabilities. It provides instruction in basic sentence writing skills including subject/verb identification, writing and recognizing simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences, and the punctuation appropriate to each. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

54677 MCMILLIN EM 02:00pm-04:50pm MTW SS-EAC 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54677 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

MARINE STUDIES

MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units
This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as BIOL R100.

53847 NEWBY SG 08:00am-10:50am MTW MEC* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53847 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units
This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.
PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as BIOL R100L

53849 NEWBY SG 11:00am-01:50pm MTW MEC* 1.00
NOTE: CRN 53849 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units
This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as GEOL R103.

53852 O'NEIL TJ 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh MEC* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53852 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units
This course reviews basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages. Emphasis is placed on understanding of arithmetic and mathematical processes. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54673 BATES M 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LA-10 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54673 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

53831 RUVALCABA LV 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-10 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53831 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

51297 GRENFELL J 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-10 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51297 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

54676 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm MTW LA-10 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54676 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units
This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, introduces algebra, reviews fractions and mixed numbers, introduces solving equations and grouping, and examines decimals, proportions, unit analysis, and percent. ADVISORY: MATH R008 or MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

51017 VIVEROS HH 08:00am-10:20am MTWTh SH-1 4.00
NOTE: CRN 51017 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

54681 HERSH J 11:00am-01:20pm MTWTh LA-13 4.00
NOTE: CRN 54681 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

53836 STAFF 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh LA-10 4.00
NOTE: CRN 53836 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.
Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from the area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

**Essential Skills Taught in Math 9**

1. \( \frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14} \)

2. What is 45% of 60?

3. Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

*If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.*

**Essential Skills Taught in Math 10**

4. \(-2 \left( \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2} \right)\)

5. Find the simple interest earned on $450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.

6. Solve for \( x \): \(-2( x + 1) = 8\)

*If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.*

**Essential Skills Taught in Math 11**

7. Graph: \( y = 2x - 4 \)

8. Solve for \( x \): \( x^2 - 3x = 0 \)

9. Solve for \( x \): \( \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6 \)

10. Solve for \( x \): \( \log_{10} x = 4 \)

11. Solve for \( x \) in terms of \( y \):

\[
\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1
\]

12. Graph: \( y = x^2 - 4 \)

*If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.*

Answers to all questions:

1. \( \frac{5}{14} \)

2. 27

3. 126 square feet

4. \( \frac{2}{3} \)

5. \$22.50

6. \( x = -5 \)

7. 

8. \( x = 3 \) or \( x = 0 \)

9. \( x = 8 \)

10. \( x = 10,000 \)

11. \( x = -y/(1-y) \) or \( x = y/(y-1) \)

12. 

**ATTENTION:** New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.

See page 10 for more information.
MATH R011  Elementary Algebra  5.00 Units
This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers, integers, rational, and real numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion; laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations. 
PREREQ: MATH R010.
52016 STAFF  06:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-2  5.00 
NOTE: CRN 52016 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 08/01/2007
51001 ANDRICH JJ  08:00am-10:50am MTWTh OE-1  5.00 
NOTE: CRN 51001 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007
53837 MAGALLANES D  11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh SH-1  5.00 
NOTE: CRN 53837 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007
51005 GRENFELL J  06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LS-15  5.00 
NOTE: CRN 51005 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

MATH R014  Intermediate Algebra  5.00 Units
This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems. Students learn to analyze and interpret problems, develop inductive and deductive logic abilities and apply these skills to solutions of verbal and quantitative problems. 
PREREQ: MATH R011
52504 ANDRICH J  06:00pm-09:50pm MW NH-1  5.00 
NOTE: CRN 52504 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 08/01/2007
54682 FAHS HG  08:00am-10:50am MTWTh LA-13  5.00 
NOTE: CRN 54682 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007
53840 VIVEROS H  11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh OE-1  5.00 
NOTE: CRN 53840 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007
53841 JONES M  06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-13  5.00 
NOTE: CRN 53841 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

MATH R023  Geometry  3.00 Units
This course covers selected topics in Euclidean plane and solid geometry, including lines and planes, triangles, congruence, deductive reasoning, proof, geometric inequalities, parallel and perpendicular lines, polygons, similarity, circles, constructions and measuring areas and volumes related to solids. 
PREREQ: MATH R011.
54523 RUVALCABA LV  09:00am-11:50am MTW LA-19  3.00 
NOTE: CRN 54523 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/31/2007
54504 RUVALCABA LV  01:00pm-03:50pm MTW LA-16  3.00 
NOTE: CRN 54504 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/31/2007

MATH R105  Introductory Statistics  4.00 Units
This course covers descriptive and inferential statistics for students of social sciences, science, education, business, and engineering. 
PREREQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
54686 NORBUTAS JA  11:00am-01:20pm MTWTh LS-5  4.00 
NOTE: CRN 54686 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

MATH R115  College Algebra  3.00 Units
An advanced course in algebra, this course focuses on the study of functions and their graphs, techniques of solving equations and the recognition and creation of patterns. 
PREREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
51019 BLACK BS  11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh LA-15  3.00 
NOTE: CRN 51019 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007
54689 HALL S  06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTH SH-1  3.00 
NOTE: CRN 54689 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

MATH R116  College Trigonometry  3.00 Units
This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions. Emphasis will be placed on the trigonometric functions and their graphs, radial measure, trigonometric identities and equations, inverse trigonometric functions, complex numbers, and DeMoivre’s Theorem. 
PREREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.
53842 MAGALLANES D  08:00am-10:50am MTWTH SH-2  3.00 
NOTE: CRN 53842 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

MICROBIOLOGY
MICR R100  Principles of Microbiology  3.00 Units
This course is an introduction to the structure and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses. The topics will include distribution, molecular genetics and the physical/chemical methods used in microbial control. 
PREREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R110 and PHSO R100. Field trips may be required. 
CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
51023 STAFF  11:00am-12:20pm MTWTh LS-4  3.00 
NOTE: CRN 51023 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 08/06/2007

MICR R100L  Principles of Microbiology Lab  2.00 Units
This is a laboratory course designed for biological science majors and students interested in the health science professions. The exercises are intended to give the students experience in the manipulation of microorganisms and exposure to current microbial techniques. 
PREREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. 
CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
51024 STAFF  12:30pm-03:20pm MTWTh LS-2  2.00 
NOTE: CRN 51024 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 07/30/2007

MUSIC
MUS R103A  Music Appreciation I  3.00 Units
Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music. 
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
35890 DRUCKMAN J  08:00am-10:50am MTWTH LA-5  3.00 
NOTE: CRN 35890 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

MUS R116  History of Rock Music  3.00 Units
Musical and cultural survey of original form of American music. Musical trends followed from influential traditions of early blues and jazz to most recent developments. 
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
54692 STAFF  02:00pm-04:50pm MTWTH LS-5  3.00 
NOTE: CRN 54692 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/31/2007

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
May be taken a maximum of four times.
53878 GONZALEZ CH 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LA-9 1.00
NOTE: CRN 53878 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

PERSONAL GROWTH

PG R009 SS: LS: Goal Setting 1.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students with skills in life by teaching them to brainstorm their goals, sort their goals and then to create a step-by-step plan to achieve immediate goals as well as long term goals.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of two times.
54661 WAITS E 11:30am-01:50pm MW LA-11 1.00
NOTE: CRN 54661 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques: Learn what the EOPS services are, tour the campus, use the college catalogue, identify the requirements for graduation and transferring to a four year university, navigate the financial aid process and requirements, review academic policy, utilize career search services, explore other support services, review available study skills and learn how to develop an educational plan.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
Transfer credit: CSU.
52560 FONTES RA 02:00pm-03:50pm MW CSSC-107 1.00
NOTE: CRN 52560 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/23/2007
52559 RIVERA EG 11:00am-12:50pm TTh LA-16 1.00
NOTE: CRN 52559 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/20/2007
NOTE: CRN 52559 provides assistance in Spanish.
54133 LOPEZ MG 11:00am-12:50pm TTh LA-9 1.00
NOTE: CRN 54133 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/20/2007

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This course attempts to clarify the nature of the philosophic enterprise and the place of philosophy in intelligent living. At least two of the following areas are surveyed: metaphysics (study of reality), epistemology (nature of knowledge), political philosophy, aesthetics, philosophy of science, and philosophy of religion.
CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
54087 DORRANCE CL 05:30pm-08:50pm TTh LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54087 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/14/2007
NOTE: CRN 54087 requires viewing of 7 telecourse programs per week. Programs may be purchased, watched on CCTV or viewed in the Learning Center.
50975 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50975 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007
51975 STAFF 05:30pm-09:45pm MW OE-1 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51975 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

PHIL R107 Logic 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the subject of deductive reasoning. Both ancient and modern forms of argument and language analysis will be considered.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
54766 HORROCK CN 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LA-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54766 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

PHIL R109 Modern Rel Move in Amer 3.00 Units

Survey of modern and often highly unusual religious movements in America, including variants of Christianity and non-Christian religions as well as a discussion of the history of religious movements and causes underlying current religious variations.
Transfer credit: UC/CSU.
54735 DORRANCE CL 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LA-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54735 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed self-defense system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of three times.
53169 CASILLAS G 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh PE-3 1.50
NOTE: CRN 53169 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I 1.50 Units

KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
54394 CASILLAS G 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh PE-3 1.50
NOTE: CRN 54394 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units

Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.
53997 SHARP GA 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-1 1.50
NOTE: CRN 53997 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

PE R146A Walking for Fitness I 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population. Emphasis on cardiovascular conditioning and muscle tone.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
54759 JONES JE 06:00pm-08:50pm T PE-1 1.50
NOTE: CRN 54759 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/05/2007 TO 08/04/2007
AND 08:00am-10:20am S PE-1
53998 SHARP GA 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-1 1.50
NOTE: CRN 53998 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007
### Class Listings

**PE R146B Walking for Fitness II** 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population. Emphasis on individualized cardiovascular conditioning, muscle strength, and endurance related specifically to walking and power walking.

**Preq:** PE R146A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53999</td>
<td>SHARP GA</td>
<td>08:00am-09:50am MTWTh</td>
<td>PE-1</td>
<td>08/02/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R148 Women's Conditioning** 1.50 Units

Designed to improve general condition, feeling, and appearance of the body. Includes weight lifting, vigorous exercise, and understanding of effects of different types of exercise.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51270</td>
<td>COHEN PJ</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm TTh</td>
<td>PE-3</td>
<td>08/02/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R149 Circuit Training** 1.50 Units

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal. Students move from exercise station to exercise station completing the circuit in a specific amount of time.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53981</td>
<td>MCCURRICK LR</td>
<td>11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh</td>
<td>PE-5</td>
<td>06/14/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning** 1.50 Units

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53982</td>
<td>MCCURRICK LR</td>
<td>11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh</td>
<td>PE-5</td>
<td>06/14/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R155A Basketball I** 1.50 Units

Development of basic skills in playing basketball, including rules and techniques.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54006</td>
<td>BECKTEL W</td>
<td>02:00pm-03:50pm MTWTh</td>
<td>PE-1</td>
<td>08/02/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R155B Basketball II** 1.50 Units

For those students who want to become proficient in basketball. Previous experience in basketball is not necessary. A continuing development of a high degree of skill is emphasized.

Preq: PE R155A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54007</td>
<td>BECKTEL W</td>
<td>02:00pm-03:50pm MTWTh</td>
<td>PE-1</td>
<td>08/02/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R156A Baseball I** 1.50 Units

Development of basic skills for playing baseball, including rules and techniques.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54008</td>
<td>LARSON J</td>
<td>03:00pm-05:50pm MTWTh</td>
<td>BBD</td>
<td>07/30/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R156B Baseball II** 2.00 Units

Development of higher proficiency and performance of baseball skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54009</td>
<td>LARSON J</td>
<td>03:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh</td>
<td>BBD</td>
<td>07/30/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R159A Soccer I** 1.50 Units

Development of skills in playing soccer, including rules, techniques, and strategy.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54395</td>
<td>GREANEY RA</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm TWh</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>08/09/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R159B Soccer II** 1.50 Units

Advanced techniques and skills in the game of soccer.

Preq: PE R159A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54396</td>
<td>GREANEY RA</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm TWh</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>08/09/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE R166 Conditioning for Athletes** .50 Units - 1.00 Units

This course is designed to properly prepare and condition prospective athletes. Athletes engaged in varsity athletics need additional preparation to ensure optimal opportunity to perform to the best of their abilities.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50407</td>
<td>SCANLON MP</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>08/02/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

---

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**
PSYCHOLOGY

PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy.
CAN: PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

51333 CHAPARRO LL 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51333 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

54738 LEHNER 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54738 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/13/2007

PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations 3.00 Units

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others.
Transfer credit: CSU.

54403 RODRIGUEZ G 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-17 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54403 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

53195 RODRIGUEZ G 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh LA-17 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53195 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

SOCIOLOGY

SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course provides students with the ability to perform analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in society and the field of study.
Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

54082 BUTLER M 08:00am-11:20am MW LA-6 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54082 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007
NOTE: CRN 54082 includes lecture and in-class discussions. Viewing of videos with outside writing assignments are included in the instruction of the social structures and human behavior found in our culture. ALL STUDENTS REQUIRED TO ATTEND ORIENTATION ON MAY 21, 2007 AT 8 AM. MIDTERM AND FINAL EXAMS TAKEN IN CLASS. THIS COURSE SATISFIES GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT FOR MANY PRE-PROFESSIONAL MAJORS, AND TRANSFERS TO BOTH UC AND CSU AND A CAN DESIGNATION.

52531 BUTLER M 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-6 3.00
NOTE: CRN 52531 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
**SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units**

This class is a study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems, and examining existing programs aimed at their solution. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units**

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as PSY R107.

**SOC R106 Contemp Family/Amer Society 3.00 Units**

Sociological analysis of the American family, including historical and recent changes, present nature and sociocultural forces shaping these conditions.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**SOC R108 Soc of Chicano Community 3.00 Units**

Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions within Chicano community; emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as CHST R108.

**SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units**

First semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units**

Second semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish, emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

PREF: SPAN R101A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units**

This course provides training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading.

ADVISORY: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required.

CAN: SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**SUMMER 2007 EVENING CLASSES**

**Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday**

- ANAT R100 General Human Anatomy 06:00pm-06:50pm
- ANAT R100L General Human Anatomy Lab 07:00pm-09:30pm
- CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 05:30pm-08:50pm
- CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 05:30pm-08:50pm
- CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 05:00pm-09:50pm
- ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 06:00pm-08:50pm
- ENGL R101 College Composition 06:00pm-08:50pm
- ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 05:30pm-08:50pm
- ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 06:00pm-08:50pm
- GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 05:30pm-08:50pm
- HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 05:30pm-08:50pm
- MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 05:30pm-08:50pm
- MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 06:00pm-08:20pm
- MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 06:00pm-08:50pm
- MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 06:00pm-08:50pm
- MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 05:30pm-08:50pm
- PE R149 Circuit Training 07:00pm-08:50pm
- PE R149 Circuit Training 05:30pm-08:50pm
- PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 07:00pm-08:50pm
- PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 05:30pm-08:50pm
- PE R159A Soccer I 05:00pm-06:50pm
- PE R159B Soccer II 05:00pm-06:50pm

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
SUMMER 2007

Class Listings

PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes 05:00pm-06:50pm
PSY R101 General Psychology 05:30pm-08:50pm
SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 05:30pm-08:50pm
SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 06:00pm-09:20pm

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday
BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory 07:00pm-09:50pm
MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 06:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R115 College Algebra 06:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R116 College Trigonometry 06:00pm-08:50pm

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday
MATH R116 College Trigonometry 06:00pm-08:50pm

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday
ADS R108 Alcohol/Human Development 06:00pm-09:50pm
ART R101 Art Appreciation 05:30pm-08:50pm
ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2 05:30pm-09:20pm
BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 06:00pm-09:50pm
CD R102 Human Development 05:30pm-09:45pm
CHST R108 Soc of Chicano Community 05:30pm-09:45pm
ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 05:30pm-09:45pm
ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 05:30pm-08:45pm
GEOL R101 Physical Geology 05:30pm-09:50pm
HED R101 Health & Society 05:30pm-08:20pm
MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 06:00pm-09:50pm
MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 06:00pm-09:50pm
MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 05:30pm-09:50pm
PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes 06:30pm-08:50pm
PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 05:30pm-09:45pm
POL S R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics (TV) 05:30pm-08:50pm
SOC R108 Soc of Chicano Community 05:30pm-09:45pm
SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 06:00pm-09:50pm
SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 05:30pm-09:45pm
SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 06:00pm-09:50pm

Monday/Wednesday
BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 06:00pm-08:50pm
ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 06:00pm-08:50pm

Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday
BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 06:00pm-09:50pm
PE R159A Soccer I 05:00pm-06:50pm
PE R159B Soccer II 05:00pm-06:50pm

Tuesday/Thursday
ADS R105B Advanced Group Counseling 06:00pm-09:50pm
ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 05:30pm-08:50pm
BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 06:00pm-09:50pm
CD R103 Programs for Young Children 05:30pm-09:45pm
CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 05:30pm-09:45pm
ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 05:30pm-09:45pm
ENGT R144 Network+ Certification Prep (WEB) 06:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R046 ESL Oral/Learning Skills 06:00pm-09:50pm
GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography 05:30pm-09:50pm
HIST R103 History of the US II 05:30pm-09:45pm
PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes 06:00pm-08:50pm
PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy (TV) 05:30pm-08:50pm
POL S R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics 05:30pm-09:45pm
PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations 05:30pm-09:45pm
SOC R102 Social Problems 05:30pm-08:50pm
SOC R106 Contemp Family/Amer Society (TV) 05:30pm-08:50pm
SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 06:00pm-09:50pm

Wednesday
BUS R111A Business Law I (TV) 06:00pm-08:50pm

COMUNICADO DE PRENSA

Líderes Educacionales Aplauden la Próxima Reducción de las Tarifas para los Colegios Comunitarios de California

Regresa la Accesibilidad y los Precios Equitativos para Estudiantes

Sacramento, CA – El Secretario de Educación de California, Alan Bersin, y el Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California, Marshall “Mark” Drummond, anunciaron una reducción de casi un 25 por ciento a las cuotas de matriculación para los actuales y futuros estudiantes de los 109 colegios comunitarios a través del estado de California. La AB 1802, firmada por el gobernador Arnold Schwarzenegger, y aprobada con el apoyo bipartidario de la Legislatura, es una medida educativa conjunta, que inicia la implementación del Presupuesto Estatal del 2006-2007, el cual incluye la reducción a la cuota de matriculación, de $26 dólares por clase a $20 dólares por clase, a partir del 1 de enero del 2007.

Earn a UC Degree Through the UCSB Ventura Center

Bachelor of Arts
- Anthropology
- English
- History
- Interdisciplinary Studies
- Law & Society
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA
Off Campus Studies
V E N T U R A
3585 Maple Street, Suite 112 • 805-644-7261 • www.ocs.ucsb.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR. See page 10 for more information.
NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?
Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 39 (in Spanish on page 42). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

Method A
1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP;
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent’s fee waiver;
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack;
5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Method B
Meet the income standards below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOGW Income Standards</th>
<th>FAMILY SIZE</th>
<th>YEAR 2005 INCOME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$33,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$38,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$43,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$48,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each Additional Family Member</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example of BOGW “C” eligible student
An independent student with a family of three, earning $67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to $67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver.

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. **Do not assume you are not eligible, APPLY TODAY.**

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

FINANCIAL AID

In addition to enrollment fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2006-07 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Work Study
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

Oxnard College
FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2

(805) 986-5828

email: ocfa@vcccd.net
This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This FEE WAIVER is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.

Note: Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: ___________________________ Student ID # ___________________________

Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): ___________________________ Telephone Number: (_____) ____________

Home Address: _______________________________________________________________________

Street _______________________________________________________________________

City ___________________________ Zip Code ___________________________

Date of Birth: ______/____/____

Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? ☐ Yes ☐ No

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent’s domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state funded student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If you answered “Yes” to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner’s income and household information or your parent’s domestic partner’s income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: ☐ Single ☐ Married ☐ Divorced ☐ Separated ☐ Widowed ☐ Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1983? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer “Yes” if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) ☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2007? ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or were you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday? ☐ Yes ☐ No

5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? ☐ Yes ☐ No

• If you answered “Yes” to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an INDEPENDENT student for fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.

• If you answered “No” to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:

6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? ☐ Will Not File ☐ Yes ☐ No

7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? ☐ Yes ☐ No

• If you answered “No” to questions 1 - 5 and “Yes” to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered “No” or “Parent(s) will not file” to question 6, and “No” to question 7, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

METHOD A

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance from:

☐ TANF/CalWORKs? ☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ General Assistance? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? ☐ Yes ☐ No

• If you answered “Yes” to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

Continued on other side
**METHOD B**

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT**: How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parent(s)/RDP, now and through June 30, 2007.)

11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT**: How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2007.)

12. **2005 Income Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPENDENT STUDENT:</th>
<th>INDEPENDENT STUDENT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME</td>
<td>STUDENT (&amp; SPOUSE’S/ RDP) INCOME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).</td>
<td>$____________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. All other income (Include ALL money earned in 2005 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).</td>
<td>$____________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL Income for 2005 (Sum of a + b)</td>
<td>$____________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS FEE WAIVERS**

13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent’s fee waiver?  
   - Yes  
   - No

14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent’s fee waiver?  
   - Yes  
   - No

15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?  
   - Yes  
   - No

16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?  
   - Yes  
   - No

17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?  
   - Yes  
   - No

   • If you answered “Yes” to any of the questions from 13 - 17, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers/reductions. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

**CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW**

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent’s/registered domestic partner’s 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor’s Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant’s Signature: __________________________ Date: __________

Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only): __________________________ Date: __________

**California Information Privacy Act.**

State and federal laws protect an individual’s right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor’s Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form’s information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1979. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor’s Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

- BOGFW-A  
- TANF/CalWORKs  
- GA  
- SSI/SSP  
- BOGFW-B  
- Special Classification  
- BOGFW-C  
- Vet/National Guard Dep  
- Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent  
- Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel  
- RDP  
- Student  
- Parent  
- Student is not eligible

Comments: __________________________ Date: __________

Certified by: __________________________ Date: __________
¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR POR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!

SOLICITUD PARA EVITAR PAGO DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN (FEE WAIVER)

La Solicitud para Evitar Pago de la Cuota de Inscripción de los Centros de Estudios Comunitarios [Board of Governor’s Enrollment Fee Waiver] paga por las cuotas de inscripción de los alumnos elegibles y que son residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 42. Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

Método A
1. Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necessitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplemental (SSI/SSP).
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
3. Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el “fee waiver”.
4. Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de quien la recibió; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que murió en la línea de servicio.

Método B
Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pautas de Ingreso del “Fee Waiver”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NÚMERO DE PERSONAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¡Los alumnos interesados deben solicitar TAN PRONTO COMO PUEDAN! La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL “FEE WAIVER” POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C
Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres y con un ingreso de $67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres miembros de familia, usted puede ganar hasta $67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el “fee waiver” por que no lo solicitan. No deduzca que no es elegible. ¡SOLICÍTELO HOY!!

El fee waiver prevalece durante todo el año académico, incluyendo el semestre de verano.

AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTudiantil

Además del “fee waiver”, usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transporte. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2006-2007. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece ambos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estatal, incluyendo los siguientes:

- Beca Federal Pell
- Becas Cal Grant A, B, C
- Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio
- Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas
- Beca para Transferirse

Colegio de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera * LRC-2
(805) 986-5828
correo electrónico: ocfa@vccd.net
La Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción de la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California (Fee Waiver) 2006-2007

Esta es una solicitud para recibir una exoneración en las cuotas de inscripción. Esta Exoneración (fee waiver) es exclusivamente para los residentes de California. Si necesita ayuda económica para la compra de libros, útiles escolares, alimentos, pago de renta, transporte y otros gastos, llene en la brevedad posible la SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA por sus siglas en inglés). La FAFSA está disponible en la red www.fafsa.ed.gov o en la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica. **Nota cláusula**: Los estudiantes que han sido exentos del pago de inscripción como no residentes de California, según la Cláusula 68130.5 (AB 540) del Código de Educación no se considerarán residentes de California para efectos de esta solicitud. Si tú no eres residente de California, no eres elegible para la exoneración de inscripción, por lo tanto, no llenes este formulario.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nombre:</th>
<th>Número de ID#</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apellido</td>
<td>Nombre Inicial del Segundo Nombre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correo electrónico (opcional):</td>
<td>Número de Teléfono: (____)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirección:</td>
<td>Fecha de Nacimiento: / /</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL DECRETO SOBRE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS**

La legislación reciente (Proyecto de Ley 205 de la Asamblea) extiende nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a las personas que forman parte de una Relación Doméstica Registrada con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si tú estas registrado en una relación doméstica bajo Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP) para sus siglas en inglés), entonces serás considerado como un estudiante independiente-casado, a fin de determinar la elegibilidad para esta exoneración de cuotas de inscripción. Debes proveer información sobre tu familia y de los ingresos de tu pareja doméstica. Si eres un estudiante dependiente y tu padre/madre está en una relación de RDP, serás considerado como un estudiante con padres casados, por lo cual también tienes que proveer el ingreso de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre.

**Nota cláusula**: Estas cláusulas se aplican sólo a los solicitantes de la ayuda económica estatal y por lo tanto, excluyen a toda ayuda económica federal.

1. ¿Estas tú o tu padre/madre con una pareja registrada como RDP con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la cláusula 297 del Código de Familia? (Responde “sí” si tu padre/madre están separados de una pareja RDP, SIN HABER PRESENTADO un aviso de Terminación [Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership] en la Oficina de la Secretaría del Estado de California)?

2. Si respondiste “sí” a la pregunta anterior tienes que incluir a tu pareja doméstica registrada como cónyuge. Debes incluir la información familiar y el ingreso de tu pareja, o de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre en las preguntas 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

3. ¿Estás Civil: Sí Soltero Sí Casado Sí Divorciado Sí Separado Sí Viudo(a) Sí Pareja Doméstica Registrada (RDP)

**ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pregunta</th>
<th>Sí</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. ¿Naciaste antes del 1 de enero de 1983?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. En la actualidad, ¿estás casado, o vives con una pareja de Relación Doméstica Registrada (RDP)? (Responde “sí” si estás separado pero no divorciado, o si no has presentado un aviso de terminación para disolver tu relación.)</td>
<td>Sí</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. ¿Tienes hijos que reciben de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, u otros dependientes que viven contigo (aparte de tus hijos y cónyuge) que reciban de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio de 2007?</td>
<td>Sí</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. ¿Eres huérfano, o estás bajo la tutela legal, o estuviste bajo la tutela legal hasta la edad de los 18 años?</td>
<td>Sí</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ¿Eres veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos?</td>
<td>Sí</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si respondiste “sí” a cualquiera de las preguntas de 1 a 5, eres considerado estudiante INDEPENDIENTE y deberás proporcionar tu información familiar y el ingreso de tu cónyuge o RDP, si es aplicable. Pasa a la pregunta #8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si respondiste “no” a todas las preguntas 1-5, llena las siguientes preguntas:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Si tu/s padre/s o su RDP presentaron o van a presentar una Declaración de Impuestos del año 2005, ¿fuiste o serás considerado como exención por alguno o ambos padres?</td>
<td>No presentarán Declaración de Impuestos</td>
<td>Sí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. ¿Vives con alguno o ambos de sus padres, y/o su RDP?</td>
<td>Sí</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si respondiste “no” a las preguntas 1 a 5 y “sí” a la pregunta 6 o 7, deberás proporcionar la información familiar y los ingresos de tu/s padre/s o RDP. Llena las preguntas para estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las secciones que siguen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si respondiste “no” o “padre/s no presentarán” en la pregunta 6 y “no” a la pregunta 7, eres un estudiante dependiente para toda la ayuda estudiantil, salvo en esta solicitud de exoneración de las cuotas de inscripción. Llena las preguntas que siguen como estudiante INDEPENDIENTE, pero intenta obtener la información de tu/s padre/s y presentar la solicitud FAFSA para que seas considerado para otro tipo de ayuda económica. No puedes recibir otra ayuda económica sin la información de tu/s padre/s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MÉTODO A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pregunta</th>
<th>Sí</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8. ¿Actualmente estás recibiendo (sólo el estudiante) mensualmente ayuda monetaria de: TANF/CaliWORKs?</td>
<td>Sí</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSI/SSP (Seguro Social)?</td>
<td>Sí</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asistencia General?</td>
<td>Sí</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Si eres estudiante dependiente, ¿está tu(s) padre(s)/RDP recibiendo mensualmente ayuda en efectivo de: TANF/CaliWORKs, o SSI/SSP como su fuente principal de ingresos?</td>
<td>Sí</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si respondiste “sí” a la pregunta 8 o 9, eres elegible para una Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción. Firma la certificación al final de este formulario. Se te requerirá mostrar constancia reciente de beneficios. Solicita a tu Oficina de la Ayuda Económica una FAFSA para ser elegible para otras oportunidades de ayuda económica.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MÉTODO B

10. ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE. ¿Cuántas personas hay en la familia de tu/s padre/s? (incluyéndote a ti, tu/s padre/s y cualquier otra persona que viva con tu/s padre/s o RDP y reciba más del 50% de tu manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2007.)

11. ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE. ¿Cuántas personas hay en tu familia? (incluyéndote a ti, tu cónyuge/RDP y cualquier otra persona que viva contigo y reciba más del 50% de tu manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2007.)

12. Información sobre los Ingresos del 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estudiante Dependiente:</th>
<th>Estudiante Independiente:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ingreso del Padre/s o RDP</td>
<td>Ingreso del Estudiante, cónyuge o RDP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Ingreso Bruto Ajustado ((Si presentó la Declaración de Impuestos del 2005, escriba la cantidad del formulario 1040, línea 37; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4)</td>
<td>$_______________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Todo otro ingreso (Incluye todo el dinero Ganado en el 2005 que no está incluido en las líneas arriba (i.e. beneficios de discapacidad, Seguro Social, pensión alimenticia).)</td>
<td>$_______________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL de ingresos para el 2005 (Suma de a+b)</td>
<td>$_______________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

La Oficina de la Ayuda Económica revisará tus ingresos y te notificará si eres elegible para la Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción bajo el Método B. Si no eres elegible usando este método sencillo, te recomendamos que llenes la FAFSA.

CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES PARA LA EXONERACION DE CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCION

13. ¿Tienes una Certificación del Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos que establezca que eres un dependiente elegible para esta exoneración? Entrega constancia
   - [ ] Sí  [ ] No

14. ¿Tienes una Certificación de la Guardia Nacional General que establezca que eres un dependiente elegible para esta exoneración?
   - Entrega constancia
   - [ ] Sí  [ ] No

15. ¿Eres elegible, como beneficiario de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o como hijo de alguien quien la ha recibido?
   - Entrega constancia del Departamento de Asuntos de Veteranos.
   - [ ] Sí  [ ] No

16. ¿Eres elegible como dependiente de una víctima de los atentados terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001?
   - Entrega documentación del CA Victim Compensation and the Government Claims Board.
   - [ ] Sí  [ ] No

17. ¿Eres elegible como dependiente de algún agente del orden/personal de control de incendios, muerto en el cumplimiento de su deber?
   - Entrega documentación de la public agency employer of record
   - [ ] Sí  [ ] No

  ∗ Si responde “sí” a cualquiera de las preguntas de 13 a 17, eres elegible para la Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción y tal vez otro tipo de reducción de cuotas. Firma la certificación de abajo. ¿Preguntas? Ponte en contacto con la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica.

CERTIFICACIÓN PARA TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES: LEE ESTA DECLARACIÓN Y FIRMAABAJO

Por medio de la presente juro o afirmo, bajo pena de perjurio, que toda la información en este formulario es verdadera y completa según mi conocimiento. Si personal autorizado me lo pide consiento a ofrecer pruebas relacionadas con esta información, las cuales podría incluir una copia de mi Declaración de Impuestos del 2005, la de mi cónyuge y/o la pareja doméstica registrada de mis padre/madre. También reconozco que cualquier declaración falsa, o el incumplimiento en la presentación de pruebas cuando me sean solicitadas podría ser causa de negación, reducción o retiro y/o devolución de mi exoneración de cuotas de inscripción. Autorizo el intercambio de información relacionada con esta solicitud entre el colegio, el distrito del colegio y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California.

Firma del solicitante  Fecha  Firma del padre (Sólo para estudiantes dependientes)  Fecha

Ley de California sobre las Prácticas de Información. Las leyes federales y estatales protegen el derecho del individuo con respecto a los límites de revelación de su información personal. La Ley de California referente a las Prácticas de Información de 1977 (California Information Practices Act 1977) reúne que la siguiente información sea suministrada a todos los solicitantes de la ayuda económica de quienes se les ha pedido proveer su información personal. La información que proporcione en este formulario se usará para determinar si usted tiene el derecho a recibir la ayuda económica. La política de la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios (Chancellor’s Office) junto a la política del colegio comunitario a quien ha solicitado la ayuda económica autoriza el mantenimiento de ésta información. La omisión de dicha información demoraría y hasta podría prevenir de recibir la ayuda económica. La información en este formulario podría ser cedida a otros organismos estatales y al gobierno federal, si es requerido por ley. Los individuos tienen el derecho a acceder a su historia personal establecido en base a su información personal proveída. La autoridad responsable de mantener la información incluida en este formulario son los administradores de la ayuda económica en la institución a la cual está solicitando la ayuda económica. El número de Seguro Social podría ser utilizado para verificar su identidad bajo el sistema de registros establecido antes del primero de enero de 1975. Si su colegio comunitario le pide que proporcione su número de Seguro Social y tiene alguna pregunta, usted debería preguntarle al administrador de la ayuda económica en su colegio para obtener más información. La Oficina del Rector y los Colegios Comunitarios, de acuerdo con las leyes federales y estatales, no discrimina en base a raza, religión, color, nacionalidad, sexo, edad, incapacidad, condición médica, orientación sexual, relación domestica registrada, o cualquier otra condición amparada legalmente. Cualquier pregunta sobre esta política podrá ser dirigida a la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica en el colegio al cual este solicitando.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

- [ ] BOGFW-A
- [ ] TANF/CalWORKs
- [ ] GA
- [ ] SSI/SS
- [ ] BOGFW-B
- [ ] BOGFW-C
- [ ] Special Classification
  - [ ] Vet/National Guard Dep
  - [ ] Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent
  - [ ] Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personel
- [ ] RDP
  - [ ] Student
  - [ ] Parent
- [ ] Student is not eligible

Notes:

Certified by:  Date:
HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

New Student? If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

1. Complete online Application for Admissions or apply in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg.),
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for a counseling appointment.
5. Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6-digit date of birth PIN (your DOB will expire immediately. Create a new 6-character PIN). Keep for future reference. See page 7.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Continuing Student? If you have been enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges within the past year (Fall 2006 or Spring 2007) go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar. Click on Webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. View your priority registration appointment date on webSTAR.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Notice: If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web until you have completed this update.

Returning Student? If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges prior to Spring 2006 semester you are a Returning Student.

1. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to update your enrollment status at 986-5810.
2. Register into courses at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

High School Student? (For students in Grades 11 and 12)

1. Apply for Admissions online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records.
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
4. In-person registration only. (Office of Admissions and Records – LRC Bldg.)
5. Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in 11 units or less. (All other fees apply.) Students enrolled in more than 11 units are required to pay all fees.
6. In-Person Registration begins on May 9, 2007.

If you are below the 11th grade:

1. Student and parent interview with the Dean of Student Services (apt. 986-5847).
2. Provide a Special Admissions form with authorized signatures.
3. Student must take Assessment test if requesting Math or English courses.

WEBSTAR REGISTRATION FOR:
FALL 2007
(One time $3 charge per semester)
(by appointment)

Continuing Students
Begins April 16

New/Returning Students
Begins April 30

OPEN (no appt)
Begins May 7

2 WAYS TO REGISTER

webSTAR REGISTRATION
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Begins April 16
24 hours a day!

*Class Closed ??? Sign up for the "Waitlist"

WALK-IN REGISTRATION
(No appointment needed.)

Begins for Summer on May 14
Begins for Fall on August 13

986-5810
High School Partnership Program

Student can earn college and high school credits after school
Earn college course work to meet college or university transfer requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Channel Islands High School</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS R116</td>
<td>72234</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>3:30-5:20</td>
<td>9/10/07</td>
<td>12/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV R101</td>
<td>70678</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>3:20-5:20</td>
<td>9/11/07</td>
<td>12/13/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHST R101</td>
<td>72247</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>3:20-5:20</td>
<td>9/11/07</td>
<td>12/13/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hueneme High School</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TV R101</td>
<td>71075</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>3:30-5:20</td>
<td>9/10/07</td>
<td>12/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS R116</td>
<td>78831</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>3:30-5:20</td>
<td>9/11/07</td>
<td>12/13/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pacifica High School</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS R116</td>
<td>72362</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>3:30-5:20</td>
<td>9/10/07</td>
<td>12/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL R101</td>
<td>70055</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>3:30-5:20</td>
<td>9/11/07</td>
<td>12/13/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oxnard High School</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL R101</td>
<td>73892</td>
<td>M/F</td>
<td>11:23-12:18</td>
<td>8/27/07</td>
<td>11/02/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL R102</td>
<td>73898</td>
<td>M/F</td>
<td>11:23-12:18</td>
<td>11/05/07</td>
<td>1/25/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS R116</td>
<td>77715</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>3:30-5:20</td>
<td>9/11/07</td>
<td>12/13/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHST R101</td>
<td>72249</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>3:20-5:20</td>
<td>9/10/07</td>
<td>12/12/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rio Mesa High School</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL R101</td>
<td>73895</td>
<td>MTWF</td>
<td>7:48-8:46</td>
<td>8/27/07</td>
<td>11/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL R101</td>
<td>73896</td>
<td>MTWF</td>
<td>8:52-9:53</td>
<td>8/27/07</td>
<td>11/03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL R102</td>
<td>73904</td>
<td>MTWF</td>
<td>7:48-8:46</td>
<td>11/05/07</td>
<td>1/25/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL R102</td>
<td>73906</td>
<td>MTWF</td>
<td>8:52-9:53</td>
<td>11/05/07</td>
<td>1/25/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS R116</td>
<td>71499</td>
<td>T/Th</td>
<td>3:00-4:50</td>
<td>9/11/07</td>
<td>12/13/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frontier High School</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART R106b</td>
<td>72141</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>9/10/07</td>
<td>12/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp;Sats.</td>
<td>9:00-12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Talk to your high school counselor today!

Apply online @www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
For information or assistance call 986-5886.

OC is the Place to be
PACE options include majors in Business, Liberal Studies, Sociology, Legal Assisting, or General Education with a direct link to CSU, UC, and Private Colleges’ Transfer programs.

- Classes start every 9 weeks, so call (805) 986-5886 to attend an Information Session Now!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall 1st 9 weeks</th>
<th>Tues/Sat Legal Assisting</th>
<th>Tues/Sat Liberal Studies</th>
<th>Tues/Sat Business</th>
<th>Tues/Sat GE</th>
<th>Mon/Wed PACE Plus++</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 20 – Oct. 20</td>
<td>LA R001</td>
<td>CD R102</td>
<td>GEOG R101</td>
<td>ENGL R101</td>
<td>MATH R009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA R002A</td>
<td>ART R101</td>
<td>ART R101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2nd 9 weeks</td>
<td>TUES/SAT Legal Assisting</td>
<td>TUES/SAT Liberal Studies</td>
<td>TUES/SAT Business</td>
<td>TUES/SAT GE</td>
<td>Mon/Wed PACE Plus++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 22 – Dec. 22</td>
<td>LA R002B</td>
<td>GEOG R 102</td>
<td>BUS R111a</td>
<td>ENGL R101</td>
<td>MATH R010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LA R003</td>
<td>ENGL.R102</td>
<td>PHIL R101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACE Plus ++**! These courses are designed for students returning to school to strengthen lost or forgotten skills while earning college credit towards a degree!

**PACE Yourself to Succeed**

**By Earning Your Degree**

**At OC**

It’s never too late so call 986-5886 Today and see why students succeed in this comprehensive program!

For information: Karen Sutton, Coordinator 986-5800 x2024/email: KSutton@vcccd.edu
Barbara Partee, Student Services 986-5886/email: BPartee@vcccd.edu

We’re keeping PACE with your educational future!
If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet on a different schedule than standard classes: some meet just a few times during the semester; some more often, but for a shorter class time. Students get the rest of the course information by viewing videos outside of class. Depending on the course, you will watch between 22 and 30 half-hour episodes during a semester. For a full-semester class, that's a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, you can watch your course on Oxnard College TeleVision, OCTV; on channel 15, Time Warner Cable. Tapes may be also viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, or can be purchased through the OC Bookstore or online at intelecom.org.

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, or OCTV at 986-5817. Telecourse schedules and other information can be found at the OCTV website, http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/collegenews/OCTV/octvschedule.asp

**WEB COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days and Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Web Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH R102  Intro to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>Kamaila L L</td>
<td>05:00pm-05:50pm</td>
<td>LS-8</td>
<td>PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS R120  Introduction to Business</td>
<td>Eberhardt D M</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems</td>
<td>Eberhardt D M</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>WEB HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition</td>
<td>Bonham T J</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>WEB HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL R101 College Composition</td>
<td>Wilkes E</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>CSSC-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilkes E</td>
<td>10:30am-12:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>CSSC-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Croker G B</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>T R</td>
<td>SH-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caruth E</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>CSSC-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Croker G B</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:50pm</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>CSSC-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilkes E</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>WEB HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilkes E</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>WEB HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bonham T J</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>WEB HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caruth E</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>WEB HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.**
### ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

**ADS R098E Underage & Binge Drinking** 2.00 Units

This course will cover the scope and nature of binge and underage drinking.

**72126 STAPLES KA** 08:00am-04:50pm FS LA-19 2.00

NOTE: CRN 72126 will meet Friday and Saturday October 19 & 20 and November 2 & 3, 2007 from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm.

**ADS R101 Overview of Addiction** 3.00 Units

This introductory course studies alcohol-related problems, including their relationship to alienation and change in lifestyle, cultural and family attitudes, causes and addiction, subcultures, ethical implications, and solutions.

Transfer credit: CSU.

**73247 SHILLEY WL** 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

**ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs** 3.00 Units

This course will cover both an ancient and contemporary history of drug use. It will describe the new micro-biology of the brain, especially as it is affected and changed by drug use. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**71183 SHILLEY WL** 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-19 3.00

**ADS R104 Case Management** 3.00 Units

This course is designed to teach students case management and the basic skills of alcohol/drug counseling: active listening, empathic responding and motivational interviewing. Transfer credit: CSU.

**72324 SHILLEY WL** 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-19 3.00

**ADS R105A Group Leadership I** 3.00 Units

Course designed to familiarize students with group dynamics, especially groups involving recovering alcoholics.

**73254 HERRON E** 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

**ADS R106 Adult Children of Alcoholics** 3.00 Units

This course is specifically designed for potential counselors to develop self-awareness and examine their origins as possible adult children of alcoholics. Transfer credit: CSU.

**72411 SHILLEY WL** 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-19 3.00

**ADS R110A Field Experience I** 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in community agencies such as mental health, youth correction, welfare, homes for the neglected, selected industrial settings, military bases, Alcoholics Anonymous, and other private and public agencies for prevention and treatment of alcoholics.

**73252 SHILLEY WL** 07:00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73252 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 22, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

**ADS R110B Field Experience II** 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in a two-semester sequence where students are placed in various agencies and organizations in the alcohol education and treatment field.

**73253 SHILLEY WL** 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73253 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 22, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

**ADS R113 Dual Diagnosis** 3.00 Units

Course addresses the coexistence of chemical dependency and other major psychiatric illnesses.

**71085 HERRON E** 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

**ADS R115 Alcohol/Drugs/Nutrition** 3.00 Units

The principles of sound nutrition will be taught to provide basic information so that an understanding of the nutritional needs of the recovering alcoholic/drug addict can be thoroughly discussed.

**70314 NIEMI C** 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

**ADS R116 Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law** 3.00 Units

Course designed for students interested in working with a DUI program, people working in probation or parole work, and for people who supervise others, some of whom have DUI problems.

**71901 TOVAR L** 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-19 3.00

**ADS R117 Treat Modalities in the CJS** 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the treatment and intervention models in the Criminal Justice System (CJS) for treating the substance-abusing client.

**75887 WEBB MG** 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

**ADS R119 Community As Treatment in CJS** 3.00 Units

This course is designed to familiarize students with the various theories of rehabilitation for addicts in the Criminal Justice System from initial incarceration to reinstatement in the community.

**78466 WEBB MG** 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-19 3.00

### AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

**AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I** 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.

**73291 CHATENEVER R** 03:00pm-05:50pm M LA-19 3.00

**74558 IOANNIDIS N** 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-19 3.00

*Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.*
### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

**AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab**  2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73283</td>
<td>STEWART JT</td>
<td>03:00pm-06:50pm W</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73293</td>
<td>SMITH JA</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm M</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AC R011L Air Cond & Refrig II Lab**  2.00 Units

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.

PREF: AC R10L.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73284</td>
<td>STEWART JT</td>
<td>03:00pm-06:50pm W</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73294</td>
<td>SMITH JA</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm M</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab**  2.00 Units

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73288</td>
<td>CHATENEVER R</td>
<td>03:00pm-06:50pm Th</td>
<td>OE-9</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77107</td>
<td>AINSWORTH A</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm T</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AC R030 Airside Systems**  3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads.

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70337</td>
<td>ORE KREEK DA</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm Th</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AC R030L Airside Systems Lab**  2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads.

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70435</td>
<td>AINSWORTH A</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm T</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AC R040 Heating and Control Systems**  3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70228</td>
<td>CHATENEVER R</td>
<td>03:00pm-05:50pm T</td>
<td>OE-9</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AC R040L Heating & Control Systems Lab**  2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70280</td>
<td>CHATENEVER R</td>
<td>03:00pm-06:50pm Th</td>
<td>OE-9</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1**  3.00 Units

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73879</td>
<td>PINEAU A</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm M</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70617</td>
<td>KASKUS D</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm M</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77603</td>
<td>SACHS I</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:50pm TTh</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76336</td>
<td>BEISHLINE M</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm Th</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2**  3.00 Units

Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73880</td>
<td>BEISHLINE M</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm T</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73896</td>
<td>WINEBURG D</td>
<td>11:23am-12:18pm MTWThF</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73904</td>
<td>WINEBURG D</td>
<td>07:48am-08:46am MTWF</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73906</td>
<td>WINEBURG D</td>
<td>08:52am-09:53am MTWF</td>
<td>OE-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
**ANATOMY**

**ANAT R101 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units**

This course is organized into two parts: lecture and laboratory. The lecture portion is an introduction to gross anatomy as well as organization and histology of human organs. The laboratory portion reinforces the lecture material and consists of hands-on experiments and demonstrations used to illustrate the principles and concepts of anatomy.

Preq: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required.

**ANTH R113 Ancient Civ of the Americas 3.00 Units**

Presentation and discussion of evidence and theories related to the origins and development of civilizations of the New World from the perspective of archaeology, prehistory, and anthropology.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ANTH R115 Intro to Linguistics 3.00 Units**

Current thinking on language and linguistics from a variety of perspectives.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the Western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ART R102 Art History I 3.00 Units**

Introduction and survey of the history of art of the Western world from prehistoric times to the present; emphasis on techniques of producing art as well as an examination of the key figures in art history.

CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ART R104A Beginning Color & Design 2.00 Units**

Basic course provides thorough background in design principles-problems in line, shape, texture, form, and color; working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.

CAN: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**ART R108 Survey of Art 3.00 Units**

Survey of Western and non-Western art and the history of art from the beginning to the present; emphasis on the era of the Renaissance and the modern era.

CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ART R110 Design I 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the design process, including the use of graphic symbols, color principles, and graphic elements and processes to develop visual symbols and graphic design.

CAN: ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ART R111 Art History 2 3.00 Units**

Survey course covering European art from the Middle Ages to the postwar period; focus on modern and contemporary art.

CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ART R116B Great Artists in a Global Context 3.00 Units**

Survey of art history from a global perspective, with emphasis on non-Western art and on art in societies that are not necessarily Western.

CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ART R120 Art History 3 3.00 Units**

Survey course covering European art from the Italian Renaissance to the present; emphasis on modern and contemporary art.

CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 101 American Politics 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of American politics, with emphasis on political science and comparative politics.

CAN: POL S 101. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 102 American Politics 2 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the legislative process, with emphasis on the role of Congress in the policy-making process.

CAN: POL S 102. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 103 American Politics 3 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the judicial process, with emphasis on the role of the courts in the policy-making process.

CAN: POL S 103. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 104 Introduction to Computer Science 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the field of computer science, with emphasis on problem-solving and algorithmic thinking.

CAN: CS 101. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 107 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the scientific study of human behavior, with emphasis on the nature of the mind, the brain, and the body.

CAN: PSY 101. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 110 American History 1 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of American history, with emphasis on the colonial period and the founding of the United States.

CAN: HIST 101. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 111 American History 2 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of American history, with emphasis on the 19th century and the Civil War.

CAN: HIST 102. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 112 American History 3 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of American history, with emphasis on the 20th century and the Cold War.

CAN: HIST 103. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 113 American History 4 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of American history, with emphasis on the contemporary period.

CAN: HIST 104. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 114 American History 5 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of American history, with emphasis on the recent past and the present.

CAN: HIST 105. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**AP 115 American History 6 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of American history, with emphasis on the future.

CAN: HIST 106. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ART R116B Great Artists in a Global Context 3.00 Units**

Survey of art history from a global perspective, with emphasis on non-Western art and on art in societies that are not necessarily Western.

CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

**ART R120 Art History 3 3.00 Units**

Survey course covering European art from the Italian Renaissance to the present; emphasis on modern and contemporary art.

CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design 2.00 Units

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies.

PREQ: ART R104A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71475 MORLA CJ 09:30am-11:20am TTh SH-6 2.00

ART R106A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units

Basic drawing experience stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis upon the fundamental means of pictorial composition. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART 8.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for maximum of two times.

71684 MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

71513 FURMANSKI M 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

72141 STAFF 02:00pm-03:50pm MW FHS* 3.00

AND 08:30am-12:20pm S SH-6 3.00

ART R106B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units

Using materials in a variety of ways: line structures, mass structuring, building structured shapes (use of perspective). Begin drawing from compositional set-ups. Selection and composing.

PREQ: ART R106A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71883 MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

71521 FURMANSKI M 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

72317 STAFF 02:00pm-03:50pm MW FHS* 3.00

AND 08:30am-12:20 pm S SH-6 3.00

ART R106C Advanced Drawing 3.00 Units

Study complexities and simplicities of composition development. Overstated objects, diminishing objects and understanding the value of either.

PREQ: ART R106B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71887 MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

71527 FURMANSKI M 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

72359 STAFF 02:00pm-03:50 pm MW FHS* 3.00

AND 08:30am-12:20 pm S SH-6 3.00

ART R108A Beginning Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Use and understanding of basic oil materials and their application in painting. Learning - basic concepts of organization and selection.

PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. CAN: ART 10.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71562 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R108B Intermediate Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Critical evaluation of student’s work at a higher level and its placement in contemporary art trends; the student will work more on his/her own as in a solo situation.

PREQ: ART R108A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71896 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R108C Advanced Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Exploration of more advanced concepts in painting; examines abstract qualities in contemporary art; understanding philosophical trends and movements in painting; critical analysis of student's works.

PREQ: ART R108B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71582 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Learning basic concepts or organization and selection in still life. Awareness of shape and form, their importance in composition. Basic acrylic palette and media water soluble.

PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

Course may be taken for a maximum of two times.

71621 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110B Intermediate Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Continued mastering of beginning concepts and involvement in more complex possibilities. Fragmentation, over-enlargement, manipulation.

PREQ: ART R110A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71628 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110C Advanced Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Complex versus simplicities. Analyzing and sectioning for distortion and psychological-visual enhancement. Relocation of formal parts of given set-up.

PREQ: ART R110B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

ART R126A Begin Figure Drawing 3.00 Units

Drawing the human figure from live models, using many media including charcoal, pencil, conté crayon, pastels, and multimedia.

PREQ: ART R106A or equivalent. CAN: ART 24.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

70533 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R126B Inter Figure Drawing 3.00 Units

Continuation of beginning figure drawing, but includes minor structures that surround or may be included in set-up (pose).

Compositional.

PREQ: ART R126A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70535 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R126C Adv Figure Drawing 3.00 Units

Looking at figure in compositional set-up. Structured poses with other objects and structures. The relationship between geometric and organic form.

PREQ: ART R126B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70544 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units

A beginning class in pottery-making, wheel-throwing, and coil method will be presented, as well as glaze application.

CAN: ART 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

71919 LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

71970 FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72010 FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72034 LAWSON-E G 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units

Continued development of wheel-throwing and coil skills and introduction of slab method of construction and review of glaze application.

PREQ: ART R150A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71927 LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

71977 FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20 pm TTh SH-4 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I 3.00 Units
Intermediate class on wheel-thrown and coil-constructed pottery. Increased skill development in glaze application techniques.
PREQ: ART R150B. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units
Emphasis will be on slab construction with continued development in wheel-thrown and coil-constructed forms.
PREQ: ART R151A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

ART R152A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units
An advanced beginners class. Greater emphasis is placed on aesthetic awareness of form and balance.
PREQ: ART R152A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

ART R152B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units
An advanced beginners class. Continued emphasis on form and balance. Advanced projects in glaze application.
PREQ: ART R152A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

ART R153 Glaze Formulation 3.00 Units
A study of ceramic glazes through practical laboratory experiments. Gram scale will be used to keep accurate record of ingredients used to formulate base glazes and oxides used as colorants.
PREQ: ART R152B. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.

ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ACT R001 Assistive Computer Technology 2.00 Units
This course provides in-depth computer access evaluation to determine the most appropriate access environment for students with a disability or multiple disabilities.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

ACT R002 Adapted Keyboarding 2.00 Units
This course teaches keyboarding basics to disabled students who must use adaptive technologies for successful access to the keyboard or monitor and/or are unable to successfully complete a mainstream keyboarding course.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

ACT R011 Computer-Aided Learning 1.00 Units
The course provides computer-assisted instruction in basic academic skills and test preparation. Course may include fundamental word processing to assist students in completion of classroom assignments such as homework and term papers.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AST R101</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB R001</td>
<td>Auto Body/Fender Repair I</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB R003</td>
<td>Estimating Damage/Repair</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB R005A</td>
<td>Painting &amp; Refinishing I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB R007A</td>
<td>Automotive Graphics</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT R004</td>
<td>Automotive Emission Control</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT R010</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Auto Tech</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT R013</td>
<td>Engine Performance</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT R015</td>
<td>Automotive Electrical Systems</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT R018</td>
<td>Automotive Brake Systems</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT R018L</td>
<td>Automotive Brake Systems Lab</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT R023</td>
<td>Fuel Systems</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: This course is a comprehensive overview of the automobile, basic operation principles and repair procedures. Field trips may be required.

73310 CASTRO F 08:00am-10:50am F AT-1 3.00

71120 CAVELTI AE 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AT-2 3.00

75803 CAVELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am M AT-1 4.00

75804 CAVELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am W AT-1 2.00

70395 CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am T AT-1 4.00

70273 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm M AT-2 4.00

70396 CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am Th AT-1 2.00

70274 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm W AT-2 2.00

71156 CASTRO F 06:00pm-09:50pm T AT-1 4.00

71402 CASTRO F 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-1 2.00

79214 CAVELTI AE 01:00pm-02:50pm M AT-2 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR. See page 10 for more information.
BIOLOGY

Environmental Partnership Program
A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Sherman. Each qualified student will receive $2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email lbuckley@vcccd.edu for more information.

BIOL R100/R100L Marine Biology & Marine Biology Laboratory
Fulfill your general education, life science requirement while learning about marine organisms and their environment and meeting other people interested in the ocean. Classes meet on Campus or at Oxnard College’s Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Marine Biology lecture and lab transfers to most UC and CSU schools and helps qualify students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over $2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email lbuckley@vcccd.edu or snewby@vcccd.edu for more information. (Same as MST R100, R100L)

BIOL R100/R100L Marine Biology
This course is an exploration of life in the ocean and fulfills the general education requirement for a life science at most institutions. It is one of the courses that qualifies students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over $2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email lbuckley@vcccd.edu or snewby@vcccd.edu for more information.

BIOL R101 Principles of Biology I
This survey course includes introductory to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as MST R100.

BIOL R101 General Biology
This is a survey course that presents the major principles and phenomena governing biological systems. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

BIOL R101 Principles of Biology I Lab
This is a laboratory course designed to complement BIOL R101. The current methods employed by investigators in the biological sciences are presented. Preq: BIOL R102 or college level equivalent. Field trips may be required. Can: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

BIOL R120L Principles of Biology I Lab
This is a laboratory course designed to complement BIOL R120. Field trips may be required. Preq: BIOL R120 or college level equivalent. Field trips may be required. Can: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
**BUSINESS**

### SCORE

**Starting & Managing Your Own Small Business**

**BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting**

This course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing, posting, trial balance, worksheets, adjusting and closing entries, payroll and financial statements.

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guerraero MC</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am TTh</td>
<td>LA-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassey ER</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm M</td>
<td>LA-11</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUS R005A Income Tax Accounting**

This course will provide an introduction to federal income tax theory.

**Coreq:** BUS R006L. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guerraero P</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:50pm TTh</td>
<td>NH-1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUS R005B Income Tax Accounting**

This course will provide instruction in advanced income tax theory including alternative minimum tax, passive loss rules, and income from partnerships, S-corporations, and estates and trusts.

**Preq:** BUS R006A. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guerraero P</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:50pm TTh</td>
<td>NH-1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUS R005L Income Tax Accounting Lab**

This course provides lab work on the forms needed in preparing individual federal and California state tax returns.

**Advisory:** Previous or concurrent enrollment in BUS R005A. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guerraero P</td>
<td>08:00pm-09:20pm TTh</td>
<td>NH-1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUS R030 Business Math**

This course provides an introduction to real number systems, variables, functions, and basic algebraic operations. This course is designed to provide the student with the opportunity to learn the basic mathematics skills necessary for students to succeed in a business course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wang CP</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm T</td>
<td>LA-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUS R101A Accounting Principles I**

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system, problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnerships, corporations, or manufacturing enterprises.

**Advisory:** BUS R001. CAN: BUS 2; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabral R</td>
<td>02:00pm-03:20pm TTh</td>
<td>LA-11</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabral R</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm T</td>
<td>LA-11</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassey ER</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm T</td>
<td>LA-11</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUS R101B Accounting Principles II**

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting: surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.

**Preq:** BUS R101A with a grade of C or better. CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>House S</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am MW</td>
<td>LA-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassey ER</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm T</td>
<td>LA-11</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm W</td>
<td>LA-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUS R102 Managerial Accounting**

Course emphasizes how accounting data can be interpreted and used by management in planning and controlling business activities of the firm; use of accounting data by investors is discussed wherever appropriate.

**Preq:** BUS R101A. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greene P</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm M</td>
<td>SH-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS R104</td>
<td>Business English</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course develops competency in the fundamentals and mechanics of college-level business communications skills, including grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, and written expression. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78571</td>
<td>CABRAL R</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm M NH-1 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS R111A</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills. CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72309</td>
<td>POLEN D</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-11 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72308</td>
<td>BASSEY ER</td>
<td>06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 72308 is a TV course. Check with the instructor for viewing dates and times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72319</td>
<td>BASSEY ER</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-11 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72404</td>
<td>HUSTON AJ</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-106 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-106 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS R120</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is a survey and study of business and its relationship to government, the international marketplace and the Internet and provides students with a foundation in important concepts of business including forms of business ownership, organization, marketing, laws and regulations. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76070</td>
<td>GUERRERO MC</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-8 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75764</td>
<td>EBERHARDY DM</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm M WE3 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 75764 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. Class will meet on-line Monday evenings at 6 pm. For more information, go to <a href="http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberryard">http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberryard</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72506</td>
<td>KENNEDY LO</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-8 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS R121</td>
<td>Introduction to Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This transfer course examines the basic management functions of a business organization and middle management’s responsibilities in planning, organizing, directing, controlling, coordinating, and executing the organizations’ goals and objectives. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77134</td>
<td>CABRAL R</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm T NH-5 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS R125</td>
<td>Personal Finance</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an overview of financing planning and budgeting. The process of financial planning logic and underlying fundamentals that drive financial planning will be discussed. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72403</td>
<td>CABRAL R</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-8 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS R130</td>
<td>Sales Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an overview of the principles of wholesale and specialty selling, with emphasis on the techniques of selling. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79223</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm W NH-4 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS R133</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Practical application of principles of advertising for large and small businesses; includes advertising theory, layout production, printing, and production processes. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as JOUR R133.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70436</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-4 3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUS R140 Business Communications** 3.00 Units

Business communications develops effective business and professional communication in written, oral, and non-verbal modes. This course includes business correspondence, report writing, listening, collaborative communication, and oral reports. PREQ: BUS R104, ADVISORY: ENGL R101, and word processing skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71058</td>
<td>GUERRERO MC</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am MW LA-11 3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78425</td>
<td>CABRAL R</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-8 3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHEMISTRY**

**Environmental Partnership Program**

A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive $2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

**CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry** 5.00 Units

This is an introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; there is some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry. PREQ: MATH R011 or 1 year high school algebra or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72637</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>08:00am-02:50pm S LA-2 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 72637 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74015</td>
<td>CROCKETT LM</td>
<td>09:30am-11:20am MW LA-1 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRANE JL</td>
<td>09:30am-12:20pm F LA-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74014</td>
<td>CROCKETT LM</td>
<td>11:30am-01:20pm MW LA-1 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CROCKETT LM</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm W LA-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77095</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>09:30am-11:20am TTh LS-1 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm Th LA-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74018</td>
<td>ESCOBAR JD</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-1 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72305</td>
<td>ESCOBAR JD</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHEM R112 Elementary Org & Biochemistry** 5.00 Units

This course is a continuation of CHEM R110. CHEM R112 includes equilibrium, oxidation-reduction, simple electrochemistry, and radioactivity. PREQ: CHEM R110. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74016</td>
<td>MA YC</td>
<td>09:30am-11:20am Th LA-2 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MA YC</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm T LA-2 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.
**CHEM R120 General Chemistry I** 5.00 Units

This course studies fundamental principles and theories of chemistry with special emphasis on calculations of solution chemistry, stoichiometry, chemical equilibrium and oxidation-reduction; includes discussion of quantum mechanical model of the atom, kinetic-molecular theory, and periodic table.

Preq: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014.

Field trips may be required. CAN: CHEM 2.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77096</td>
<td>CROCKETT LM</td>
<td>09:30am-01:50pm TTh</td>
<td>LA-1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75814</td>
<td>MA YC</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm TTh</td>
<td>LA-2</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHEM R122 General Chemistry II** 5.00 Units

CHEM R122 is a continuation course of CHEM R120 with emphasis on solution equilibria, kinetics, electrochemistry, radiochemistry, transition metal chemistry, and descriptive chemistry of the elements.

Preq: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required. CAN: CHEM 4.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71277</td>
<td>BOAN T</td>
<td>05:30pm-09:50pm MW</td>
<td>LA-1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHEM R130 Organic Chemistry I** 5.00 Units

CHEM R130 studies the fundamental principles of organic chemistry with the emphasis upon practical application of modern principles to functional groups, reactivity, physical properties, and methods of synthesis of organic compounds.

Preq: CHEM R120 and CHEM R122. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72638</td>
<td>MA YC</td>
<td>09:30am-01:50pm PM</td>
<td>LA-2</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHICANO STUDIES**

**CHST R101 Intro to Chicano Studies** 3.00 Units

Introductory level course designed to familiarize students with several political, economic and historical issues characterizing the Chicano experience in the United States.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74415</td>
<td>SALINAS TA</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am TTh</td>
<td>LA-12</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72249</td>
<td>MORENO JG</td>
<td>03:20pm-05:20pm MW</td>
<td>OHS*-</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 72249 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/12/2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72247</td>
<td>CARRASCO N M</td>
<td>03:20pm-05:20pm TTh</td>
<td>CHS*-</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 72247 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007

**CHST R107 History Mexican People in US** 3.00 Units

Historical survey of Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as HIST R107.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71946</td>
<td>SALINAS TA</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am MW</td>
<td>LS-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHST R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People** 3.00 Units

Course analyzes experiences of people of Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R114.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days/Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73891</td>
<td>RODRIGUEZ G</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm W</td>
<td>LA-17</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

---

**Oxnard College**

Division of Occupational Education & Economic Development

Nearly every community college in California maintains an economic development program that is designed to provide their local industry with:

- Customized workforce training
- International Trade consultation
- Adult training programs
- Collaborative ventures with other agencies

The intent of the programs are to provide local businesses throughout the region with a variety of customized workforce training services and resources which we access through a network within the state’s 109 community colleges. As public educational institutions, part of our mission is to directly assist employers to maintain a well-trained, competitive workforce that will allow them to stay in business and continue hiring more personnel. Responsive workforce training is the life-line to a healthy economic development environment for our communities.

Specifically, our training is designed to meet the needs of the organization and the worker by successfully translating learning into improved job performance.

---

Oxnard College
Division of Occupational Education & Economic Development
4000 S. Rose Avenue
Oxnard, CA 93033-6699
(805) 986-5831
WWW.OXNARDCOLLEGE.EDU

---

**ATTENTION:** New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR. See page 10 for more information.
CD R010 Field Work in Child Development 1.00 Units
Course provides supervised laboratory and field experience for students interested in developing their skills of observation and working with children. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79092 RIVERO E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 1.00

CD R011 Field Exp in Lab Schools 3.00 Units
Course covers philosophy and implementation of programming for lab schools. Curriculum planning, as well as review and evaluation of new concepts and teaching methods, is covered.
PREREQ: CD R112 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79081 KARKOS KA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79081 is held in the Oxnard College Child Development Center.

CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units
Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79062 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 79062 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 08/25/2007

78474 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-19 .50
NOTE: CRN 79474 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 09/08/2007
NOTE: CRN 79474 is a bilingual class.

CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children .50 Units
Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70354 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 70354 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 10/13/2007

70628 STAFF 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-16 .50
NOTE: CRN 70628 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 10/20/2007
NOTE: CRN 70628 is a bilingual class.

CD R049 Programs for Infants/Toddlers .50 Units
Course will cover the development and implementation of environments and activities for children birth to age two and a half. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79220 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 79220 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 12/01/2007

CD R051 Managing Children’s Behavior 1.00 Units
Course is an overview of basic theories and applications of methods of child management. Techniques of adapting and applying theories to individual situations are covered. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

75861 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-17 1.00
NOTE: CRN 75861 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/15/2007 TO 09/22/2007
NOTE: CRN 75861 is a bilingual class.

CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units
This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored. Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72466 MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am MW CSSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72466 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/17/2007

72463 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72463 is a bilingual class, and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

72472 KARKOS KA 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-6 3.00
AND
08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-101
NOTE: CRN 72472 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

72470 STAFF 05:00pm-07:50pm Th NH-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72470 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/23/2007 TO 12/06/2007
NOTE: CRN 72470 is a telecourse class that requires viewing of two telecourse programs each week. The class meets on 08/23, 09/13, 10/04, 10/25, 11/15 and 12/6.

72465 SPIELMAN S 01:00pm-03:50pm T Th CSSC-101 3.00

CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units
Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis. Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77303 BAUTISTA 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-9 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77303 is a bilingual class, and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

74803 SPIELMAN 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units
Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community. Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

74073 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-17 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74073 is a bilingual class, and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

75893 WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-13 3.00

75899 WASEF RG 08:00am-10:50am TTh LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 75899 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/13/2007

CD R107 Cross-Cultural Experiences 3.00 Units
Course offers general introduction to life styles, values, and socioeconomic conditions of children from bilingual and bicultural families, with special emphasis on ways in which these factors affect teaching and learning processes. Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71951 WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

CD R108 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units
Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as PSY R111.

77232 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-8 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
### CD R111 CD Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units
Basic principles of child development programs and their application to development of appropriate school experience for young children are covered.  
**PREQ:** Completion or concurrent enrollment in CD R103, and one course in creative experiences (CD R131-CD R134). Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72475</td>
<td>RIVERO E</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:50pm</td>
<td>LA-18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUS</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72485</td>
<td>RIVERO E</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:50pm</td>
<td>LA-18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUS</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD R112 CD Principles and Practicum II 3.00 Units
Course requires participation in a preschool classroom 3 hours per week. This is an opportunity for supervised practice in planning and guiding play, learning, and children’s routine living activities. **PREQ:** CD R111, Field trips and negative TB test or chest X-ray are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78478</td>
<td>LAWSON C</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:50pm</td>
<td>LA-18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUS</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79105</td>
<td>LAWSON C</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>04:00pm-05:50pm</td>
<td>LA-18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUS</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD R113 Programs for Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units
Course will cover the normal development of children from birth to age 3 and the environments and activities which meet their developmental needs. **PREQ:** CD R102 or equivalent. Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77218</td>
<td>SHEAKS CD</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>LA-16</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD R115 Management for CD Programs 3.00 Units
Course covers preparation for administering child development programs including management principles related to licensing and standards, budgeting, space and equipment, hiring and evaluating practices, staff relationships, and parent and community involvement, including organizational requirements to fulfill goals of the program. **PREQ:** CD R103. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72405</td>
<td>MENDEZ P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>LA-18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units
Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71878</td>
<td>SPIELMAN S</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>LA-16</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units
Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child. Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74097</td>
<td>SAHOTA DE</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>LA-18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 74097 requires a $6 materials charge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units
Methods of enriching the child’s exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included. Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70356</td>
<td>RIVERO E</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>LA-18</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 70356 requires a $6 material charge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units
Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children. Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71923</td>
<td>MENDEZ P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>LA-17</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: CRN 71923 requires a $6 materials charge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer Information Systems

#### CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units
This course is required to receive a Certificate of Completion from the Office Occupations Preparation Program and for the Office Microcomputers and the Administrative Assistant degree and certificate.  
**May be taken for a maximum of two times.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70351</td>
<td>ZIEGLER CL</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>02:00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>LA-7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units
This course is required for the Office Microcomputers and for the Administrative Assistant degree and certificate. This course provides instruction on the formatting of basic business documents-e-mails, reports, letters, envelopes, memos, and tables. **PREQ:** CIS R001A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72455</td>
<td>ZIEGLER CL</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>02:00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>LA-7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CIS R002 Keyboarding Speed and Accuracy 1.50 Units
This course is designed to improve speed and accuracy in using the keyboard through development of proper technique, assessment of keyboarding deficiencies, and through individual practice to improve keyboarding deficiencies.  
**ADVISORY:** CIS R001A.  
**May be taken for a maximum of two times.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75915</td>
<td>ZIEGLER CL</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>03:50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>LA-7</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CIS R003K Proofreading Skills 2.00 Units
This course provides skill development in proofreading with emphasis on finding and correcting typographical, grammatical, formatting, and content errors. **PREQ:** BUS R040 or ENGL R066 or equivalent.  
**ADVISORY:** CIS R001A and CIS R001B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71162</td>
<td>IVerson SS</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>08:00am-08:50am</td>
<td>LA-7</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CIS R007 Office Occupations Prep 1.00 to 15.50 Units
This course is for students with little or no previous office training and who have immediate job goals in mind. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. **May be taken for a maximum of three times.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72423</td>
<td>PINTO-C MI</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
<td>LA-7</td>
<td>15.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND</td>
<td>09:00am-03:20pm</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>LA-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CIS R009 Office Procedures 3.00 Units
This course provides instruction and practical applications in current office techniques including office organizations, time management, telephone procedures, origination of correspondence, records management, mail handling, job skills, human relations, and stress management. **PREQ:** CIS R001B. **ADVISORY:** CIS R003K.  
Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70990</td>
<td>IVerson SS</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>LA-7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATTENTION:** New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR. See page 10 for more information.
### Class Listings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS R020A</td>
<td>Intro to Microcomputers</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R021A</td>
<td>Introduction to Windows</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R022A</td>
<td>Microsoft Office</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R024A</td>
<td>Microsoft Access</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R025A</td>
<td>Microsoft PowerPoint</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R026B</td>
<td>Microsoft Word</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R100</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Info Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R101</td>
<td>Programming Prin and Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R112A</td>
<td>JAVA Programming I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R120</td>
<td>Systems Analysis &amp; Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R123A</td>
<td>Excel I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R123B</td>
<td>Excel II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R126</td>
<td>Intro to the Internet/WWW</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R127</td>
<td>Web Pages with HTML</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R128C</td>
<td>Photoshop I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS R198B</td>
<td>Web Pages with Dreamweaver</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**
- CRN 77191 is a 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 12/19/2007.
- This course is intended for people who have no previous programming experience. The JAVA programming language is an object-oriented language and is the language of the World Wide Web.
- Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
- This course is a comprehensive introduction to business information systems analysis and design.
- Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
- This course provides instruction in developing advanced Microsoft Excel skills, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.
- Transfer credit: CSU.
- Students will be introduced to the various services that make up the Internet. The primary focus for this course will be the World Wide Web.
- Transfer credit: CSU.
- This course provides a solid foundation in the design and development of web pages using HTML and scripting. HTML elements including fonts, images, forms, and tables will be studied.
- Transfer credit: CSU.
- This course will introduce students to basic topics in using Photoshop digital image editing software.
- Transfer credit: CSU.
- Macromedia Dreamweaver is the most popular web page development on the market today.
- Transfer credit: CSU.

*Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.*

---

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**
### DENTAL HYGIENE

#### DA R010 Oral Biology 3.00 Units
Study of embryology and histology of oral structural formation, clinical recognition of normal oral structures, the physiological and structural functions of teeth and supporting tissues, and oral anatomy relative to proper dental hygiene procedures. 
PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73735</td>
<td>ZIEGLER HO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>01:00pm-04:50pm</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73740</td>
<td>SIEBERS ED</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>01:00pm-03:50pm</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73749</td>
<td>ZIEGLER HO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73751</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>09:00am-09:50am</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73753</td>
<td>LINDBERGH-F</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DA R011 Oral Radiology 3.00 Units
Course teaches the fundamentals of radiation safety and the operation of dental radiography equipment, along with the clinical application of procedures involved in exposing, processing, mounting and interpreting dental roentgenograms. 
PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73740</td>
<td>SIEBERS ED</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>01:00pm-03:50pm</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73749</td>
<td>ZIEGLER HO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73751</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>09:00am-09:50am</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DA R012 Head and Neck Anatomy 2.00 Units
Course studies the anatomical structures of the head and neck regions and relates these structures to the clinical practice of Dental Hygiene. 
PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73740</td>
<td>SIEBERS ED</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>01:00pm-03:50pm</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73749</td>
<td>ZIEGLER HO</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DA R013 Dental Health Educate Seminar 1.00 Units
Course teaches the principles and practices of prevention and control of dental disease with emphasis on nutrition, plaque control, motivation, and chairside patient education. 
PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73751</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>09:00am-09:50am</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DA R014 Intro Dental Hygiene Practice 3.00 Units
Introduction to all theoretical and didactic components of dental hygiene practice. 
PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73753</td>
<td>LINDBERGH-F</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Course offerings continue on page 67**
Question 7 - States

7. Connecticut  25. Mississippi  43. Tennessee
8. Delaware  26. Missouri  44. Texas
15. Indiana  33. New York  51. Wyoming
16. Iowa  34. North Carolina
17. Kansas  35. North Dakota
18. Kentucky  36. Ohio  If not U.S., list country

Question 14 — High Schools

193008 Agoura  563454 Oxnard
563499 Agoura Pacifica
563079 Buena  563476 Rio Mesa
563161 Camarillo  563500 Royal
563174 Channel Islands  564536 Santa Clara
563202 Fillmore  563577 Santa Paula
563284 Hueneme  563618 Simi Valley
564310 La Reina  564486 St. Bonaventure
563325 Moorpark  563700 Thousand Oaks
563374 Newbury Park  563782 Ventura
563407 Nordhoff  564823 Villanova
563013 Oak Park  563011 Westlake

Question 16 — Majors

1234 Accounting  2347 Hotel & Restaurant Management
0948 Automotive  2356 Information Processing
1236 Criminal Justice  2366 Management Systems
1237 Administrative Aide  4789 Interior Design
1239 Agriculture  2360 International Studies
A928 Air Conditioning/Refrigeration  0602 Journalism
1246 Alcohol/Drug Studies  2359 Laser/Electro-optics Technology
1248 Anthropology  1506 Philosophy
1249 Architecture  2368 Legal Assisting
1256 Art  2369 Liberal Arts
0948 Automotive  2374 Machine Shop
1259 Behavioral Science  2378 Mechanical Engineering
0959 Marine Studies  2380 Optical Science
1267 Bilingual/Cross Cultural  2378 Political Science
1268 Biology  2679 Preclinical
1278 Business  2680 Premedical
1289 Chemistry  2681 Premedical
1345 Chicano Studies  2684 Psychiatric Technology
1346 Child Development  1506 Philosophy
1358 Construction Technology  2686 Photography
1360 Computer Sciences  2569 Physical Education
1378 Dance  2569 Physics
1204 Dental Hygiene  2589 Physics
1389 Drafting Technology  2586 Political Science
1458 Economics  2679 Preclinical
1459 Electronics  2686 Premedical
1464 Emergency Medical Services  2689 Premedical
0925 Engineering  3456 Psychiatric Technology
1501 English  2001 Psychology
1475 Environmental Sciences  2459 Radio/Television/Film
1478 Ethnic & Special Studies  3460 Radiologic Technology
1479 Exotic Animal Training & Management  3467 Real Estate
1567 Fire Technology  3468 Recreation
1568 Food Management  3469 Religious Studies
4001 General Liberal Arts & Science  2208 Sociology
4001 General Liberal Arts & Science  1105 Spanish
4001 General Liberal Arts & Science  3578 Speech
4001 General Liberal Arts & Science  3678 Teaching/Learning Literacy
1589 Geography  3679 Telecommunications
1678 Geology  3689 Theatre Arts
1689 Graphic Communications/Design Production  4598 Welding
1769 Hazardous Materials  4598 Welding
1789 Health Science  4599 Word Processing
2000 High School Special Transfer-Other
2000 High School Special Transfer-Other
2000 High School Special Transfer-Other
2000 High School Special Transfer-Other
2205 History  4500 Undecided/Undeclared
2346 Home Economics  4600 Vocational-Other

Question 17 — Last College Attended

University of California

017846 UC, Berkeley  337797 UC, Riverside
377750 UC, Davis  377377 UC, San Diego
307781 UC, Irvine  427677 UC, Santa Barbara
197887 UC, Los Angeles  447765 UC, Santa Cruz

California State University and Colleges

156250 CSU, Bakersfield  196140 Cal Poly, Pomona
046242 CSU, Chico  346760 CSU, Sacramento
196135 CSU, Dominguez Hills  366184 CSU, San Bernardino
106260 CSU, Fresno  376720 CSU, San Diego
308105 CSU, Fullerton  386796 CSU, San Francisco
016178 CSU, Hayward  436727 CSU, San Jose
126450 CSU, Humboldt  376820 CSU, San Marcos
196131 CSU, Long Beach  406145 Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo
197663 CSU, Los Angeles  496710 CSU, Sonoma
196770 CSU, Northridge  506730 CSU, Stanislaus

Community Colleges

425213 Allan Hancock College  195346 Los Angeles City College
345023 American River College  195365 Los Angeles Harbor College
195020 Antelope Valley Com. College  195953 Los Angeles Mission College
155050 Bakersfield College  195384 Los Angeles Pierce College
365380 Barstow College  195387 Los Angeles Southwest Col.
045115 Butte College  195590 Los Angeles Trade-Tech Col.
445076 Cabrillo College  195396 Los Angeles Valley College
415062 Canada College  075269 Los Medanos College
195154 Cerro Coso College  238001 Mendocino College
155001 Cerrito Coso Com. College  245475 Merced College
015235 Chabot College  015570 Merritt College
362510 Chaffey College  375839 Mira Costa College
195177 Citrus College  435861 Mission College
385092 City College of San Francisco  505500 Modesto Junior College
305001 Coastline Com. College  275270 Monterey Peninsula College
012577 College of Alameda  563520 Moorpark College
219060 College of Marin  195475 Mt. San Antonio College
415151 College of San Mateo  335403 Mt. San Jacinto College
195175 College of the Canyons  285540 Napa Valley College
335125 College of the Desert  015610 Ohio College
195140 College of the Redwoods  305522 Orange Coast College
540571 College of the Sequoias  563521 Oxnard College
475200 College of the Sky Islands  335565 Palo Verde College
655056 Columbia College  375542 Palomar College
195196 Compton Com. College  195575 Pasadena City College
075190 Contra Costa College  545364 Porterville College
345124 Cosumnes River College  305609 Rancho Santiago College
365211 Crafton Hills College  195658 Rio Hondo College
406560 Cuesta College  335667 Riverside Com. College
375250 Cuyamaca College  345740 Sacramento City College
305191 Cypress College  305579 Saddleback College
41584 De Anza College  365964 San Bernardino Valley Col.
075268 Diablo Valley College  375663 San Diego City College
195217 East Los Angeles College  375693 San Diego Mesa College
195225 El Camino College  375300 San Diego Miramar College
356769 Evergreen Valley College  395670 San Joaquin Delta College
325335 Feather River College  435860 San Jose City College
435227 Foothill College  425560 Santa Barbara City College
105240 Fresno City College  195825 Santa Monica College
305240 Fullerton College  459690 Santa Rosa Junior College
435263 Gavilan College  459695 Shaasta College
195257 Glendale Com. College  315703 Sierra College
305282 Golden West College  415711 Skyline College
375249 Grossmont College  485825 Solano Community College
275129 Hartnell Com. College  375807 Southwestern College
13550 Imperial Valley College  155800 Taft College
215001 Indian Valley College  565741 Ventura College
305580 Irvine Valley College  365790 Victor Valley College
105523 Kings River Com. College  015236 Vista College
095001 Lake Tahoe Com. College  105131 West Hills College
015450 Laney College  195952 West Los Angeles College
185420 Lassen College  439860 West Valley College
195337 Long Beach City College  585925 Yuba College

Independent Colleges and Universities

568120 Cal Lutheran University
198329 University of LaVerne
198904 University of Southern California
Oxnard College
Application For Admission
(Use Ball Point Pen Only)

This application must be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Office,
or apply on-line at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

1. I plan to attend:
   □ Moorpark College  □ Oxnard College  □ Ventura College
   □ E □ N

2. I am applying for the:  Year 20______
   □ Spring Semester  □ Summer Session  □ Fall Semester
   □ 1

3. Social Security Number:_____________________________________________________
   □ 2

4. Name:______________________________________________________________
   □ 3
   □ Last Name  □ First Name  □ Middle Initial
   □ 4

5. Previous Last Name (if you attended under another name)_____________________
   □ 5

6. Date of Birth: __________________________
   □ 6
   □ Month  □ Day  □ Year

7. State Birthplace:
   □ California  □ Other (see facing page for state codes)
   □ 7

8. Sex: □ Male  □ Female  E-MAIL________________________
   □ 8
   □ 000

9. Address:______________________________
   □ 9
   □ (Number and Street)

10. City/State:______________________________
    □ 10
    □ 300

11. Zip Code:______________________________
    □ 11
    □ 400

12. Day Phone (include area code)______________________
    □ 12
    □ 500

13. Evening Phone (include area code)_____________________
    □ 13
    □ 600

14. Last High School Attended:______________________________
    □ 14
    □ XXX
    □ (Use High School Codes on Facing Page)

   □ Name:________________________________________________________
   □ City:__________________________  □ State:__________________________
   □ 15
   □ 1

15. High School Graduation or date last attended: __________
    □ 15
    □ Month  □ Year

16. Proposed Major (Obtain code from facing page)_________
    □ 16
    □ 5

17. Last College Attended (Obtain code from facing page)_________
    □ 17
    □ 4

   □ Name:________________________________________________________
   □ City:__________________________  □ State:__________________________
   □ Degree Earned: □ AA/AS  □ Bachelor or higher
   □ 18
   □ 8

18. California Driver’s License Number:________________________

19. Ethnic Survey (Voluntary & Confidential):

   □ A  □ Asian  □ AC  □ Chinese  □ AI  □ Asian Indian  □ AJ  □ Japanese
   □ AK  □ Korean  □ AL  □ Laotian  □ AM  □ Cambodian  □ AV  □ Vietnamese
   □ AX  □ Other Asian  □ B  □ Black, Non-Hispanic  □ F  □ Filipino  □ H  □ Hispanic
   □ HM  □ Mexican, Mex.-Amer.Chicano  □ HR  □ Central American  □ HS  □ South American
   □ HX  □ Other Hispanic  □ N  □ American Indian/Alaskan Native
   □ O  □ Other Non-White  □ P  □ Pacific Islander  □ PG  □ Guamanian
   □ PH  □ Hawaiian  □ PS  □ Samoan  □ W  □ White  □ X  □ Unknown
   □ XD  □ Decline to state

20. Primary Language
   □ □ English  □ □ Not English

21. Citizenship Status:
   □ □ U.S. Citizen
   □ □ Not a U.S. Citizen
   □ □ Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa
   □ □ Temporary Resident/Amnesty
   □ □ Refugee/Asylee
   □ □ Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)
   □ □ Other Visa or Visa type
   □ □ Unknown

22. Student Academic Level (Please indicate your education status at the
    beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest
    level of education attained.)
    □ Not a High School Graduate:
    □ □ Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.
    □ □ Special admit student currently enrolled in high school.
    □ □ Currently enrolled in Adult School.
    □ High school graduate without a college degree:
    □ □ Received high school diploma
    □ □ Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of
    □ □ Equivalency/Completion
    □ □ Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam
    □ □ Foreign High School Diploma/Certificate of Graduation
    □ College Degree:
    □ □ Received an Associate Degree
    □ □ Received a Bachelor Degree or higher
    □ Unknown:
    □ □ Unknown
    □ Date of the highest level of education attained: ________
    □ Month  □ Year

23. Student Enrollment Status (Mark one)
   □ □ First-time student. A student enrolled in any college for the first time.
   □ □ First-time transfer student. A student enrolled at this college for
    the first time and who has transferred from another college after earning
    credit.
   □ □ Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended
    this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to
    this college.
   □ □ Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence
    of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another
    college.
   □ □ Special admissions student. A student who is currently enrolled in
    K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.

24. Student Educational Goal (Select your highest priority)
   □ □ Obtain a bachelor's degree after completing an associate's degree.
   □ □ Obtain a bachelor's degree without completing an associate's degree.
   □ □ Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.
   □ □ Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer.
   □ □ Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.
   □ □ Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals.
   □ □ Prepare for new career (acquire job skills).
   □ □ Advance in current job/career (update job skills).
   □ □ Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate)
   □ □ Educational development (intellectual, cultural).
   □ □ Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.
   □ □ Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.
   □ □ Undecided on goal.
STATEMENT OF LEGAL RESIDENCE

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ___________________________ TODAY'S DATE ________________

NAME (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations.)

Last ___________________________ First ___________________________ Middle ___________________________

Age _______ Birth Date ___________ Birthplace ___________________________ Occupation ___________________________

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number.)

Number & Street ___________________________ City ___________________________ State _______ Zip _______

I have lived at this address since _______ / _______ / _______ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

Number & Street ___________________________ City ___________________________ State _______ Zip _______

Number & Street ___________________________ City ___________________________ State _______ Zip _______

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year) _______ / _______ / _______

NOTICE TO STUDENTS: If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non resident.

Yes No

☐ ☐ Are you a United States Citizen?

☐ ☐ If you are not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien?

☐ ☐ If yes, give Date Admitted _______ and Alien Registration Number ____________

☐ ☐ If no, list visa type (example B-2, Visitor visa dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:

☐ ☐ Visa Type ___________________________ Duration of Status ___________________________ Country of Citizenship ___________________________

Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.

☐ ☐ Did you file California State Income Tax last year:

☐ ☐ If not California, in what state did you last file state taxes? ___________________________ For what year(s) _______ _______ _______

☐ ☐ Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents:

☐ ☐ Registered to vote in a state other than California ____________

☐ ☐ Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California ____________

☐ ☐ Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? ____________

☐ ☐ Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? ____________

☐ ☐ Are you on active military duty?

☐ ☐ If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _______ / _______ / _______

☐ ☐ State of legal residence on military records: ____________

☐ ☐ Are you a dependent of an active duty military person?

☐ ☐ If yes, when did your sponsor's tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _______ / _______ / _______

☐ ☐ Have you been discharged from active military duty within the last year?

☐ ☐ If yes, submit copy of DD-214

To be completed by all unmarried students under 19

NAME OF FATHER (if living) ___________________________ Occupation ___________________________

NAME OF MOTHER (if living) ___________________________ Occupation ___________________________

NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN ___________________________ Occupation ___________________________

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Number & Street, City, State, Zip) ___________________________ DATES (month / year)

Father ___________________________ From _______ To _______

Mother ___________________________ From _______ To _______

Guardian ___________________________ From _______ To _______

If less than 2 years, give previous address(es) for past 2 years.

Relationship ___________________________ No. & Street ___________________________ City ___________________________ State _______ Zip _______ From _______ To _______

Relationship ___________________________ No. & Street ___________________________ City ___________________________ State _______ Zip _______ From _______ To _______

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.

Student Signature ___________________________ Date _______
1. Pienso asistir al Colegio de:
   - [ ] Moorpark College
   - [ ] Oxnard College
   - [ ] Ventura College
   - [ ] E
   - [ ] N

2. Estoy solicitando para el: Año 20____ Semestre/Sesión de:
   - [ ] Primavera
   - [ ] Verano
   - [ ] Otoño

3. No. del Seguro Social:

4. Nombre: ___________________________________________
   - Apellido
   - Primer Nombre
   - Inicial

5. Apellido Anterior (si asistió bajo otro nombre)______________

6. Fecha de Nacimiento: ______-____-____
   - Mes
   - Día
   - Año

7. Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado):
   - [ ] California
   - [ ] Otro (Use las claves de estado en la página adjunta)

8. Sexo: [ ] Masculino
   - [ ] Femenino
   - [ ] CORREO ELECTRÓNICO

   - 000
   - 100
   - 200
   - 300
   - 400
   - 500
   - 600

9. Domicilio: __________________________________________

10. Ciudad/Estado: ______________________________________

11. Código Postal: ____________________________

12. No. de teléfono durante el Día

13. No. de teléfono durante la Noche

14. Última Escuela Preparatoria Que Asistió:
   - Nombre: ___________________________________________
   - (Use las claves de Escuela Secundaria en la página adjunta)
   - Ciudad: ___________________________________________
   - Estado: ___________________________________________

15. Año en que graduó
   - [ ] última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: ______-____-____
   - 1
   - 2
   - 3
   - 4
   - 5
   - 6
   - 7
   - 8

16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta)__________

17. Último Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta)
   - Nombre: ___________________________________________
   - Ciudad: ___________________________________________
   - Estado: ___________________________________________
   - 1
   - 2
   - 3
   - 4
   - 5
   - 6
   - 7
   - 8
   - [ ] AA/AS
   - [ ] Bachillerato o más alto
   - [ ] Desconocido

18. Número de Licencia Para Conducir en California: ____________

19. Origen Etnico (Voluntario y confidencial):
   - [ ] Asiático (no Filipino)
   - [ ] Chino
   - [ ] Indio Asiático
   - [ ] Japonés
   - [ ] Coreano
   - [ ] Laosiano
   - [ ] Camboyano
   - [ ] Vietnamita
   - [ ] Otro Asiático
   - [ ] Afroamericano
   - [ ] Filipino
   - [ ] Hispano
   - [ ] Mexican, Mex.-Amer.Chicano
   - [ ] Centroamericano
   - [ ] Suramericano
   - [ ] Otro Hispano
   - [ ] Americano Nativo'
   - [ ] Nativo de Alaska
   - [ ] Otro no blanco
   - [ ] Isolelo del Pacifico
   - [ ] Guamanio
   - [ ] Hawaiiano
   - [ ] Samoano
   - [ ] Blanco
   - [ ] Desconocido

20. Idioma Principal:
   - [ ] Inglés
   - [ ] Español

21. Condición de E.E.U.U.:
   - [ ] Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.
   - [ ] No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.
   - [ ] Visa de Residente Permanente (Inmigrante)
   - [ ] Residente Temporal/Amnistía
   - [ ] Refugiado/Asiliado
   - [ ] Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1)
   - [ ] Otra Visa
   - [ ] Desconocido

22. Nivel Académico del Estudiante (Indique su nivel de educación al principio del semestre por el cual usted está aplicando. Marque el nivel más avanzado de educación logrado):
   - No Graduado de La Preparatoria: No graduado y ya no inscrito en la Preparatoria.
   - Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo la Escuela Preparatoria.
   - Actualmente inscrito en Escuela Para Adultos.
   - Graduado de La Preparatoria sin título de colegio:
     - Recibió diploma de Escuela Preparatoria.
     - Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente o de Terminación de Escuela Preparatoria.
     - Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Preparatoria.
     - Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Preparatoria en País Extranjero.
   - Título Colegial:
     - Recibió Título Asociado.
     - Recibió Título Bachillerato o más alto.
     - Desconocido

23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una)
   - [ ] Nuevo. Nunca habido asistido a un colegio.
   - [ ] Nuevo Transferido. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de Obtener crédito.
   - [ ] Transferido Reingresando. Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio.
   - [ ] Regresando. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio.
   - [ ] Estudiante de Admisión Especial. Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de preparatoria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12.

24. Objetivos Educationales del Estudiante (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)
   - [ ] Obtener un título bachillerato después de haber completado un título asociado.
   - [ ] Obtener un título bachillerato sin haber completado los requisitos para un título asociado.
   - [ ] Obtener un título asociado de dos años sin transferir.
   - [ ] Obtener un título vocacional de dos años sin transferir.
   - [ ] Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir.
   - [ ] Descubrir/formular intereses, planes, metas de carrera.
   - [ ] Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades de trabajo).
   - [ ] Actualizar sus habilidades para avanzar en su trabajo/carrera.
   - [ ] Mantener un certificado o licencia (Enfermería, Bienes y Raíces, por ejemplo).
   - [ ] Desarrollo educativo (intelectual, cultural).
   - [ ] Mejorar habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas.
   - [ ] Completar créditos de Escuela Preparatoria o GED.
   - [ ] Indeciso
DECLARACIÓN DE RESIDENCIA LEGAL

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES DEBERÁN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCIÓN

NUMERO DE SEGURO SOCIAL ___________________________ FECHA DE HOY ___________________________

NOMBRE (Escribe su nombre completo. NO USE apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones.)

Apellido________________________ Primer Nombre________________________ Segundo Nombre________________________

Edad__________ Fecha de Nacimiento__________ Lugar de Nacimiento__________ Ocupación________________________

LUGAR DE RESIDENCIA (Residencia legal/permanente. NO USE número de apartado postal.)

Número y calle________________________ Ciudad________________________ Estado________ Código Postal________

He vivido en esta dirección desde__________/__________/__________ (Si es menos de 2 años, escribe abajo la dirección previa.)

Número y calle________________________ Ciudad________________________ Estado________ Código Postal________

Cuándo se estableció en California por última vez? (Mes/Día/Año) __________________________ / ______________ / ______________

NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES: Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le exigirá completar un cuestionario y/o presentar evidencia de acuerdo a las Secciones del Código Educativo 68040. Es la obligación del estudiante comprobar su presencia en California. El no poder producir evidencia resultará en ser clasificado como no-residente.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SI</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estados Unidos?

Si no es ciudadano de los Estados Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?

Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido_______ y número de registración de extranjero_______

Si respondió no, escribe el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante–dependiente), duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.

Tipo de Visa_______ Duración de Condición Legal_______ País de Ciudadanía_______

Verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.

¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año pasado?

Si no fue en California, ________________ ¿En qué año(s)? ________________

Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres: ________________ Si respondió sí, ¿dónde y cuándo?

¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California?

¿Ha hecho petición de divorcio en un estado que no es California?

¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado?

¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos?

¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?

Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (mes/día/año) ________________

Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares ________________

¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo?

Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (mes/día/año) ________________

¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año?

Si respondió sí, presente copia de su DD-214 ________________

| SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE COMPLETAR ESTA PARTE |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| NOMBRE DEL P ADRE (si vive) | Ocupación |
| NOMBRE DE LA MADRE (si vive) | Ocupación |
| NOMBRE DE GUARDIAN LEGAL | Ocupación |
| DIRECCION (Número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal)) | FECHAS (mes, año) |
| Padre | De a |
| Madre | De a |
| Guardian | De a |

Si es menos de 2 años, de su dirección(es) anterior por los últimos 2 años.

Relación No. y calle Ciudad Estado Zip Código Postal De a

Relación No. y calle Ciudad Estado Zip Código Postal De a

CERTIFICO BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACION EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTENDI QUE LA FALSIFICACION O FALLA DE REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO.

Firma del estudiante ________________ Fecha ________________
DH R015 Intro to Pre-Clinic/Clinic 2.00 Units
Introduction to all clinical procedures and skills needed for dental hygiene practice.
PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73754 SIEBERS ED 09:00am-11:50am TTh DH-2 2.00
LINDBERGH-FIGUEROA BR
DEWAR G
NOTE: CRN 73754 requires a $300 material charge.

DH R030 Special Patients/Geriatrics 1.00 Units
This course teaches characteristics and management of individual patients, motivation, and interpersonal communication. Treatment of the compromised patient and myofunctional therapy is presented.
PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73761 ENRIQUEZ RP 03:00pm-05:50pm Th DH-1 1.00

DH R031 Nutrition in Dentistry 1.00 Units
Course provides basic principles of nutrition and their relationship to dental health. Students perform dietary surveys on clinic patients and plan nutritional dietary programs.
PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73762 LINDBERGH-F 04:00pm-06:50pm Th DH-1 1.00

DH R032 Dental Materials 2.00 Units
Course teaches the composition and use of various materials used in dental procedures, and the fundamentals of chairside assisting while using dental materials.
PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73763 HAWLEY CL 09:00am-09:50am W DH-1 2.00
AND 10:00am-12:50pm W DH-2

DH R033 Clinic II Seminar 2.00 Units
Course expands knowledge of comprehensive dental hygiene care through lectures and group discussions.
PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73770 ENRIQUEZ RP 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-5 2.00

DH R034 Clinical Practice II 4.00 Units
Course provides intermediate experience in the treatment of dental hygiene patients to expand on the procedures and techniques introduced in Introduction to Clinic and Clinical Practice I and provides additional experience on more difficult cases.
PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73775 LINDBERGH-F 08:30am-12:20pm M DH-2 4.00
LINDBERGH-F 01:30pm-05:20pm M DH-2
LINDBERGH-F 05:00pm-08:50pm W DH-2
MCDONALD S
MCDONALD S
NOTE: CRN 73775 requires a $300 materials charge.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

DH R035 Periodontics II 2.00 Units
A course to enhance assessment skills applicable to the treatment of patients with advanced periodontal disease.
PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73795 JOHNSON KA 10:00am-11:50am Th DH-2 2.00

DH R036 Community Oral Health I 2.00 Units
This course introduces students to the principles and practices of dental public health. The emphasis is placed on the role of the dental hygienist as an innovator of and educator in community health programs.
PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73796 SIEBERS ED 01:00pm-02:50pm Th DH-1 2.00

DISABILITY STUDIES

DST R003 Learning Disability Testing .50 Units
This course is designed to provide information regarding students' academic achievement, modality strengths and weaknesses, and learning styles. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71717 AYLETT VK 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50
75961 FRICK CA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50
NOTE: CRN 75961 To make an appointment, call EAC at 986-5830.
72325 FRICK CA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: To make an appointment for CRN 72325, call EAC at 986-5830

ECONOMICS

ECON R100 Modern American Economy 3.00 Units
This course examines a variety of current economic issues pertaining to the U.S. economy in the domestic and international context, their historical origins, and how they relate to policy decisions at the Federal and State levels. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72402 EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-13 3.00
ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units
This course introduces the student to the functioning of the national economy in a global environment, its economic institutions, and to the issues of economic policy related to levels of employment, prices, economic growth, national income accounting and international trade and exchange rates. ADVISORY: MATH R011. Field trips may be required.
CAN: ECON 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71283 EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-13 3.00
71276 EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-13 3.00
71291 OLMSTEAD 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-16 3.00
70623 EDWARDS IM 05:30pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70623 - All students enrolling in this telecourse are required to e-mail the instructor from an e-mail address they check regularly, and provide phone numbers. The instructor's e-mail address is jedwards@vccccd.edu. Students are encouraged to attend class on 08/23, the first day of class. Students will be required to attend class for tests on 09/27, 10/25, 11/22 and 12/20. Pre-test reviews will be held on 09/20, 10/18, 11/15 and 12/13.

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR. See page 10 for more information.
ENGT R145  Security + Certification Prep  3.00 Units

This course introduces the student to the functioning of the market mechanism, its strengths and weaknesses, and to the role of the consumer and the producer in the modern global economy.

ADVISORY: MATH R011. Field trips may be required.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70252 LYNCH AE  06:00pm-09:50pm Th  OE-4  3.00

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL R030H Crossroads Cafe 1  1.00 Units

This independent-study course for intermediate ESL learners is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.

ADVISORY: ESL R042 or ENGL R042. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70648 SIMMEN VS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  LC  1.00

ESL R030J Crossroads Cafe 2  1.00 Units

This independent-study course for intermediate ESL learners is a continuation of ESL/ENGL R030H. It likewise is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.

ADVISORY: ESL R040H or ENGL R040H. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72434 SIMMEN VS  1.50 HRS/WK ARR  LC  1.00

ESL R040 English Conversation 1  3.00 Units

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions.

Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74107 MERRILL JA  11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh  LA-14  3.00

74099 VILLALPANDO G  07:00pm-09:20pm TTh  LS-14  3.00

NOTE: CRN 74099 is bilingual.

ESL R042 English Conversation 2  3.00 Units

Designed for non-native speakers of English to provide practice in English conversational patterns and to reinforce English grammar, syntax, and vocabulary at an intermediate level.

ADVISORY: ESL R040 or ENGL R040. Field trips may be required.

Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74187 SIMMEN VS  11:00am-12:20pm TTh  NH-5  3.00

NOTE: CRN 74187 is bilingual.

74165 KORNESEN R  07:00pm-09:50pm T  LA-17  3.00

ESL R044 English Conversation 3  3.00 Units

Intended for non-native speakers of English who are able to hold a basic conversation in English, this course provides additional knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.

ADVISORY: Level 3 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of three times.

74133 BURCIAGA A  12:30pm-01:50pm MW  NH-4  3.00

74118 KORNESEN R  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  LRC-4  3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units
Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage. ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

78500 CULHANE L 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LRC-5 3.00
79286 KORNELEN R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-2 3.00

ESL R050 Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units
An introductory course designed for students learning English as a second language. Topics for the course include basic reading skills, such as vocabulary development, spelling phonics and word recognition, study skills and basic comprehension skills. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74112 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-4 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

74148 VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-4 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74148 is bilingual.

ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units
Designed for ESL students at the advanced beginning reading level. This course will review the basics of reading skills and vocabulary development and introduce more advanced concepts, such as main idea and details, meaning from context, syllabication, idiomatic expressions and summarizing. ADVISORY: ESL R050 or ENGL R050. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74140 CULHANE L 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-1 3.00
74481 BETANCOURT H 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-4 3.00

ESL R054 Reading Skills 3 4.00 Units
Intermediate level reading course for students who want to upgrade reading skills and/or for students learning English as a second language who need to develop reading and study skills. ADVISORY: ESL R052 or ENGL R052. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74130 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-5 4.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
74143 DOZEN PE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-5 4.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units
This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74221 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-4 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74221 is bilingual.

74145 VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-5 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74145 is bilingual.

ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2 3.00 Units
This course, primarily for the high beginning ESL learner, is designed to develop and strengthen sentence-level writing ability. PREQ: ESL R060 or ENGL R060. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74136 SMITH P 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-15 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

74482 VILLALPANDO G 05:30pm-06:50pm MW NH-5 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units
This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening. PREQ. ESL R062 or ENGL R062. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74183 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am MW LRC-5 3.00
74503 BETANCOURT H 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-4 3.00

ESL R098D ESL Vocabulary I .50 Units
This is the first of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71648 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ESL R098E ESL Vocabulary II .50 Units
This is the second of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71649 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ESL R098F ESL Vocabulary III .50 Units
This is the third of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71681 MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ESL R098G ESL Vocabulary IV .50 Units
This is the fourth of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71693 MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

THE LITERATURE INSTITUTE OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Life is literature, and literature is life! Are you interested in being part of an intellectual community, a society of thinkers? Would you like to build your resume while you develop your ability to read, discuss and compose? Do you enjoy talking about books, stories and poems? We invite you to join the Literature Institute of Oxnard College! For more information, please contact professor Anthony Rodriguez at (805) 986-5800 ext. 2085, anthonyrodriguez@vcccd.net.
ENGL R030R Speed Reading 1.00 Units
Self-instructional modules in study and communication skills. Not applicable for degree credit.
72431 DOZEN PE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ENGL R030T Techniques of Tutoring 1.00 Units
Course provides background for students to become effective as tutors of a special subject across the curriculum. Interpersonal skills, effective tutoring techniques, available materials and equipment and how to use them will be covered.
74433 SANCHEZ M 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4 3.00 Units
This course is designed for students who want to prepare themselves for content-area reading and study skills and/or for low-advanced students of English as a second language who want to prepare themselves for study skills and content area reading. Preq: ESL R054 or ENGL R054. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.
74137 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm MW LRC-5 3.00
74168 DOZEN PE 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-5 3.00

ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 3.00 Units
Course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking, and listening. Preq: ESL R064 or ENGL R064. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.
74115 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LRC-5 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
74215 NEWTON P 07:30pm-09:50pm W SH-2 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ENGL R068 Basic Composition 5.00 Units
In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development. Preq: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.
72180 STAFF 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LA-12 5.00
74190 FINCH D 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-12 5.00
70635 STAFF 12:30pm-02:50pm MW NH-5 5.00
74181 BEASLEY B 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh LA-17 5.00
72228 SCROGGINS P 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-15 5.00
74212 YOUNG BJ 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-14 5.00
75875 YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-9 5.00

ENGL R080 Developmental Vocabulary 3.00 Units
This course provides skills in vocabulary improvement at a developmental level. Instruction ranges from learning words in context to analysis of word structures. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.
71138 YOUNG BJ 04:30pm-06:50pm W LA-14 3.00

Major in English
You can start your BA in English here at OC and finish it without leaving Ventura County. California State University, Channel Islands, established English as one of its first eight majors. You can also complete the English bachelor's degree at UCSB Off-Campus Studies Program in Ventura.
Our English major courses also prepare you for successful transfer to other universities, such as, UCLA or CSUN.
This semester we'll offer two sophomore-level literature courses for English majors: ENGL R104 and ENGL R108 (For those who do not plan to major in English, we offer parallel non-majors surveys in English and American literature: ENGL R151 and ENGL R154.) ENGL R103 is for students whose major may include creative writing.

ENGL R103 – Creative Writing
We know you love to write! Now here's your chance to get 3 units of transfer credit, just for being creative! During this course you will learn how to write stories, poems and scenes from plays. The course will be conducted in workshop style, providing everyone with the opportunity to give and receive feedback from class members. You will be given writing and reading assignments in all three genres, with close instructions from your professor on how to improve your work. This course will be taught by English professor Shelley Savren, author of The Common Fire (Red Hen Press, 2004) and is open to any student who has successfully completed English 96, 140 or 101.

ENGL R108/154 American Literature II/Major American Authors II
Down the River with Huck and Jim
Ernest Hemingway said, “All modern American literature comes from one book by Mark Twain called Huckleberry Finn. Find out what Papa meant in this survey of American literature since the Civil War. English 108 is for English majors. English 154 is an option for those not majoring in English. Both classes meet IGETC and CSU Humanities requirements.

ENGL R095 College Reading Skills 3.00 Units
This course emphasizes college-level reading materials with training in reading for major details, main ideas, drawing inferences, and conclusions; considering the nature of evidence and knowledge; and interpreting author’s tone and purpose. Advisory: Reading ability commensurate with high school level or ENGL R056. May be taken for a maximum of two times.
74206 SANCHEZ M 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00
74177 DOZEN PE 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units
In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes. Preq: ENGL R080. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.
70641 BOYS RE 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LRC-3 5.00
74188 BONHAM TJ 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-14 5.00
74194 CARUTH E 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh CSSC-107 5.00
74195 CARUTH E 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh CSSC-107 5.00
74200 STAFF 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh LA-15 5.00
74208 CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:50pm MW SH-2 5.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.
For more information visit the following websites:
http://ewilkes.pageout.net or
http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca to learn about this online course and how to contact the professor. An orientation will be given during the first scheduled class meeting on campus.

73569 WILKES E 10:30am-11:20am MW CSSC-106 4.00
NOTE: CRN 73569 is a partially online Web course. Students meet during the scheduled times with the balance of the course work completed independently via the Internet. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an e-mail account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus. For more information, visit the following websites:
http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca or
http://ewilkes.pageout.net to learn about this course and how to contact the professor. Students are to e-mail the professor at ewilkes-vacca@vcccd.edu or call 805/986-5800 x 1963 during the first week of the semester.

73437 STAFF 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LA-14 4.00

73594 STAFF 08:00am-09:50pm M CSSC-106 4.00

74012 ALARCON TE 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-12 4.00

75879 HAWKINS KF 06:00am-09:50pm T CSSC-107 4.00

74113 STAFF 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh CSSC-106 4.00

73596 STAFF 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LA-15 4.00

73587 M M 06:00am-09:50pm W CSSC-106 4.00

73587 CROKER GB 09:00am-10:20am TTH LA-21 4.00
NOTE: CRN 73587 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

73594 STAFF 08:00am-09:50pm M CSSC-106 4.00

74900 STAFF 08:00am-09:50pm T CSSC-106 4.00

73596 STAFF 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LA-15 4.00

73587 M M 06:00am-09:50pm W CSSC-106 4.00

73587 CROKER GB 09:00am-10:20am TTH LA-21 4.00
NOTE: CRN 73587 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

77300 BROWN S 11:00am-01:20pm TTh JCC-3C 5.00

74193 CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh SH-2 5.00

74209 M M 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh CSSC-106 5.00

71409 BONHAM TJ 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00
NOTE: CRN 71409 will be held completely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. To succeed in this course, students must have daily access to a reliable computer with an Internet connection; 56K modem speed or higher is strongly recommended. It is also strongly recommended that your computer uses a Windows 2000 operating system or higher. Students are expected to have an e-mail account and experience using a web browser before class starts. Students are required to contact the instructor at tbonham@vcccd.edu within the first three days of the start of the term. Please write "English 96 Online" in the subject line of your e-mail or your e-mail may go unread. Students need to make sure that they can receive e-mail from the instructor (if you have e-mail blocks, change your settings). The instructor will respond to your e-mail with specific directions describing how to access the online classroom. To see if online learning is the right mode of instruction for you, please visit www.teresabonham.com and click on the Oxnard College link.

75876 HAWKINS KF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-12 5.00

74179 SAVREN S 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-15 5.00

ENGL R098K Individualized Study Skills .50 Units
This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their study skills to promote college success. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71345 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ENGL R098S Individualized Spelling .50 Units
This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their spelling skills. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71446 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ENGL R098V Vocabulary Development .50 Units
This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to develop their vocabularies. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71635 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units
This course provides development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper.
PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. Field trips may be required.
CAN: ENGL 2, ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73562 FINCH D 08:00am-08:50am MTWTh LRC-5 4.00

73564 BOYS RE 09:30am-10:20am TTh JCC-3C 4.00

73627 BONHAM TJ 11:00am-11:50am MTWTh NH-4 4.00

78614 STAFF 12:30pm-01:20pm MTWTh LA-12 4.00

76294 SAVREN S 09:00am-10:50am MW LA-15 4.00

73560 WILKES E 09:30am-10:20am MW CSSC-106 4.00
NOTE: CRN 73560 is a partially online Web course. Students meet during the scheduled times with the balance of the course work completed independently via the Internet. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an e-mail account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
### Class Listings

**ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit** 3.00 Units

This course provides study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition. The course emphasizes understanding and writing about literature using principles of logical analysis, criticism, advocacy of ideas, and inductive and deductive reasoning.

**Preq:** ENGL R101. Field trips may be required.

CAN: ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70643</td>
<td>Rodríguez</td>
<td>06:30am-07:50am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>NH-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73567</td>
<td>Merrill</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>LA-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73599</td>
<td>Rodríguez</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am</td>
<td>OE-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72432</td>
<td>Savren</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm</td>
<td>LA-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74438</td>
<td>Caruth</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:50pm</td>
<td>CSSC-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70644</td>
<td>Savren</td>
<td>02:00pm-03:20pm</td>
<td>LA-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73631</td>
<td>Bonham</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>LA-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73561</td>
<td>Benson</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am</td>
<td>CSSC-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73441</td>
<td>CROKER GB</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm</td>
<td>SH-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73566</td>
<td>Caruth</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL R104 English Literature I** 3.00 Units

This sophomore-level course surveys English literature in its cultural framework from Anglo-Saxon times through the eighteenth century.

**Preq:** ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72330</td>
<td>Savren</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>LA-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73877</td>
<td>HERMES E</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>LA-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73875</td>
<td>HERMES E</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL R108 American Literature II** 3.00 Units

Significant American writers from 1865 to present, with emphasis on the intrinsic political, social, and intellectual trends of the periods they represent.

**Preq:** ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL SEQ C (ENGL R107+R108). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79413</td>
<td>Rodríguez</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>NH-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL R131 Cinema: Literary Views** 3.00 Units

A study of film as an art form. Evaluation of techniques and literary interpretation. Representative of world cultures, as well as a variety of U.S. movies.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R096.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72433</td>
<td>Young BJ</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>LS-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis** 5.00 Units

A course in reading and composition for students whose native language is other than English. The course is intended for students familiar with the structure and vocabulary of English and with paragraph development.

**Preq:** ENGL R088. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75882</td>
<td>Wilkes VE</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>CSSC-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL R151 Major British Authors I** 3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by major British authors up to the nineteenth century. The course will include works by authors such as Chaucer, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton, Swift, Pope, and Johnson.

ADVISORY: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73633</td>
<td>LALL S</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL R154 Major American Authors II** 3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course surveys the works of significant American -authors since the Civil War. The course examines literary works and their relation to historical, social, or cultural trends.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101 or concurrent enrollment in ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79312</td>
<td>Rodríguez</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>NH-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

**FT R069B EMT I/Recertification** 1.50 Units

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification. Curriculum designed to present students with updated and new technology in areas of emergency pre-hospital care.

**Preq:** FT 165A or equivalent course work. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73262</td>
<td>MANZANO LA</td>
<td>08:30am-04:15pm</td>
<td>FS</td>
<td>CA-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 73262 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/28/2007 TO 10/06/2007

**NOTE:** CRN 73262 Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to the first day of class: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INjured.

Feasible for drop classes or a hold placed on your account.
FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units
This class provides information about fire service employment opportunities.
PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

FT R080A Fire Prevention IA 2.50 Units
General fire inspection practices, inspector’s responsibilities, code interpretations and legal precedents, hazardous and toxic materials, hazardous processes, life safety and procedures for correcting fire and life hazards.
ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required.

FT R080B Fire Prevention IB 2.50 Units
Building construction principles, occupancy classifications and fire protection systems as they relate to fire and life safety.
PREQ: FT R080A. Fees will be required.

FT R084A Fire Instructor IA 2.50 Units
Topics include occupational analysis, course outlines, concepts of learning, levels of instruction, behavioral objectives, using lesson plans, the psychology of learning, evaluation of effectiveness, and student teaching demonstrations.
ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

FT R084B Fire Instructor IB 2.50 Units
Topics include preparing course outlines; establishing levels of instruction; constructing behavioral objectives and lesson plans; instructional aid development; fundamentals of testing and measurements; tests planning; evaluation techniques and tools; and student teaching demonstrations.
ADVISORY: FT R084A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

FT R151 Fire Protection Organizations 3.00 Units
Provides introduction to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

FT R153 Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer 3.00 Units
Designed to provide basic skills in assessing fire dangers, handling common fire situations in the home and/or industry, basic CPR, and standard first aid.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

FT R154 Fire Behavior and Combustion 3.00 Units
This course covers the theory of how fires start, spread, and are controlled; the fundamentals of fire behavior in an open and closed environment; an in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics; burn characteristics of materials; techniques for controlling fires through the use of a variety of proven and newly developed extinguishing agents.
PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Sys 3.00 Units
Provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.
PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
**GEOGRAPHY**

**GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere. Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOG 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **72864** MAINZER CM 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-16 3.00
- **72875** MAINZER CM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-4 3.00
- **72631** MAINZER CM 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00
  
  AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S OX-1
  
  NOTE: CRN 72631 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

**GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOG R101. Topics include introduction to earth/sun relationships, interpretation of area maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical landscape, including landforms, climate, soils and vegetation. PREQ: GEOG R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **72868** MAINZER CM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-4 1.00
- **78480** MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-4 1.00

**GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the regional approach to the study of human geography and the world’s major culture realms. Interpreting the cultural landscape employs the essential concepts in a geographic survey of the world in spatial terms, places and regions, the physical environment, and society and environment interaction. CAN: GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **70621** MAINZER CM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-4 3.00
- **72327** HEMPHILL J 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00
  
  AND 04:00pm-12:20pm S CSSC-101
  

**GEOG R104 Geography of California 3.00 Units**

This course examines the physical and cultural environments of California’s diverse landscapes, including landforms, climate, vegetation, natural resources, economic activities and historical settlement in the Golden State. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **70599** MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-4 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
GEOLOGY

Environmental Partnership Program
A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive $2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email Lbcukley@vcccd.net for more information.

GEOL R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units
This course is a survey of the earth and the processes that shape it. The course offers an overview of plate tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, mountain building, weathering, erosion, soil, origin of minerals and rocks, and water and energy resources. Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOL 5, GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
72891 O'NEIL TJ 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-16 3.00
72944 SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-16 3.00

GEOL R101L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Units
This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOL R101. Topics include identification and interpretation of geologic features, identification of rocks and minerals. PREQ: GEOL R101 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
72898 BENJAMIN SB 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LS-4 1.00
72953 SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-4 1.00

GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units
This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.
77097 O'NEIL TJ 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-16 3.00
77100 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC* 3.00
76138 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm W MEC* 3.00

GEOL R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units
This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOL R103. Topics include introduction to ocean/atmosphere relationships, interpretation of bathymetric maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical ocean, including beaches, ocean currents, waves, and water properties. PREQ: GEOL R103, MST R103 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103L.
77102 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm M MEC* 1.00
71284 BENJAMIN SB 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units
Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students’ understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community’s efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71744 JONES JE 08:30am-09:20am MW PE-4 2.00
71759 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am F PE-4 2.00
NOTE: CRN 71759 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 9/07/2007 TO 11/30/2007
76112 JONES JE 05:00pm-06:50pm M PE-4 2.00
72710 JONES JE 05:00pm-06:50pm Th PE-4 2.00

HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units
A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71786 GREYCLOUD M 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-4 3.00
76157 STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm Th PE-4 3.00
78558 NELSON J 07:00pm-09:50pm M PE-4 3.00

HED R103 Women’s Health 3.00 Units
Consideration of the nature and function of women’s health in our society; an analysis of major female health problems designed to contribute to students’ understanding of women’s role as individuals and contributing members of the community’s efforts to implement advances in medicine and health sciences. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71796 STAFF 09:30am-10:50am Th PE-4 3.00

HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units
This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71802 GREYCLOUD M 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-4 3.00
72358 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W PE-4 3.00

HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units
This course develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. It covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
72302 DIBBLE MM 08:00am-09:20am Th PE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72302 requires a $10 materials charge.
76113 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 76113 requires a $10 materials charge.

HED R106 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units
This is an introductory course designed to present the basic concepts and skills involved in Athletic Training pursuant to the expanded field of Sports Medicine. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70558 CHANGARIS JM 09:00am-12:20pm F TR PE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70558 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/31/2007 TO 12/14/2007

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
HIST R100A World Civilizations I 3.00 Units
This interdisciplinary survey will investigate the social, cultural, economic, and political characteristics of the ancient and classical civilizations that emerged in Asia, the Near East, Europe and the Americas before 1,500 C.E. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70618 DORRANCE CL 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-13 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70618 History R100A is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.
78486 KAAPUNI G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78486, History 100A, is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.

HIST R100B World Civilizations II 3.00 Units
This interdisciplinary survey will examine the social, cultural, economic and political factors influencing the modernization of classical civilizations established in Asia, the Near East, Europe, Africa and the Americas. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70613 EDWARDS IM 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-13 3.00

HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units
This course surveys and seeks to explain the cultural, social, economic, political, military and diplomatic history of colonial North America and the United States from 1607 to 1877. CAN: HIST B; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70742 CORBETT PS 09:30am-10:50am MW LRC-3 3.00
70670 CORBETT PS 11:00am-12:20pm MW CSSC-101 3.00
70761 SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-12 3.00
70779 SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00
70767 SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-12 3.00
72406 KAAPUNI G 10:00am-12:50pm F LS-13 3.00
70807 MC HARGUE D 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-8 3.00

HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units
This course examines the social, cultural, economic, political, and military history of the United States from 1865 to the present. Significant historical events and issues that affect contemporary Americans will be surveyed and analyzed by examining significant individuals and groups. CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
78484 SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-12 3.00
71630 MC HARGUE D 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

HIST R104 History of California 3.00 Units
This course presents a survey of Native American, Spanish, Mexican and American periods of California while considering the political, social, and cultural evolution of the state. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
71013 CORBETT PS 03:00pm-04:50pm WE3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71013 will be offered fully online using the Internet and regular phone lines. There will be no face-to-face meetings during this semester. There may be online chat sessions scheduled and arranged depending on the needs of the class. After enrolling in the class, you MUST send an email message, prior to the first class meeting, to scorbett@vcccd.edu or psccorbett@yahoo.com in order to receive instructions on how you will connect with the class and the course.
HIST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units
Historical survey of the Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as CHST R107.
72488 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00
HIST R109 History of Mexico 3.00 Units
This is a survey of Mexican history from the pre-Columbian era to the present. The course presents major historical developments and personalities shaping the nation of Mexico. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
77255 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-11 3.00

HIST R113 Classical Asia 3.00 Units
Survey of the classical, social, cultural and political foundations of India, China, Japan and Korea from their beginnings as civilizations to the modern period. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
72413 CORBETT PS 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-15 3.00

HIST R115 History of the Americas I 3.00 Units
Study of Spanish, Portuguese, French, and English conquest, exploration and colonization of the new world, and main developments in Colonial life in each area up to independence. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
72424 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-17 3.00

HIST R117 History of American Women 3.00 Units
This course offers a survey of the historical experience of women in North America including comparisons of Native-American, African-American, Latin-American, Asian-American and European cultures. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
71364 DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-12 3.00

HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality 2.00 Units
Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. Economic and social influences of leisure. Transfer credit: CSU.
73323 HARNDEN RL 08:00am-06:50pm M OE-11 2.00
NOTE: CRN 73323 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thursday, 8/16/07, from 9 am to 10:30 am, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation 7.00 Units
Study and laboratory experience of quantity food preparation (i.e. school cafeteria), introduction and application of principles and procedures of basic food preparation, emphasis on equipment, tools and the proper utilization of time and use of leftovers. PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R100. Transfer credit: CSU.
73324 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm T OE-11 7.00
PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK APR OE-12
NOTE: CRN 73324 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/16/07, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.
HRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units
Advanced study and laboratory experience of food preparation management.
PREQ: HRM R102A and negative TB test. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
77144 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-11 4.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12
NOTE: CRN 77144 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/16/07, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-12. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102E HRM Foods Lab 2.00 Units
PREQ: HRM R102A, Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.
73326 HAYWOOD FW 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12 2.00
NOTE: CRN 73326 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/16/07, from 9 am - 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R103A Baking Techniques 6.00 Units
Course provides instruction in the preparation and/or use of pastries, pies, fillings, milk, starches, and leavening agents.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A, and negative TB test. Transfer credit: CSU.
73327 HAYWOOD FW 08:00am-09:20am ThF OE-11 6.00
PATEY H 09:30am-02:20pm ThF OE-12

HRM R110 Food & Beverage Cost Control 3.00 Units
This course assists students in developing crucial financial management skills through key terms and concepts as well as procedures for analyzing cost/volume/profit, determining costs, and using costs to monitor labor, food service and beverage operations. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
77203 HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-07:50pm T OE-11 3.00

HRM R111 Food Purchasing/Receiving 3.50 Units
Course provides training in duties and functions of the professional food buyer; basic information on sources, grades, and standards for selecting food items stressing points on specifications; receiving, storing and issuing procedures.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. COREQ: HRM R102B. Transfer credit: CSU.
77890 BOON D 02:00pm-04:50pm Th OE-11 3.50
CARABAJAL JB 1.50 HRS/WK ARR OE-12

HRM R114 Hospitality Supervision 3.00 Units
This course covers the concepts, theories, and principles behind good supervisory practice.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. ADVISORY: HRM R102B. Transfer credit: CSU.
75817 HARNDEN RL 02:00pm-04:50pm M OE-11 3.00

JAPANESE

JAPN R101 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units
Course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases and the ability to understand, speak, read and write basic colloquial Japanese, including basic Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
7383 KOJIMA S 04:30pm-06:50pm Th Th LS14 5.00

JOURNALISM

Students at Oxnard College and Ventura College should contact the instructor regarding attendance requirements for these classes offered through Moorpark College.
Instructor is Joanna Miller: 805-378-1400 x1618.

JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units
Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills.
Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
70999 MILLER JM 11:30am-1:50pm Tr Teleconference 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70999 and 78408 offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LRC 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCT.
For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400x1618.

JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units
Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities.
Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
78408 MILLER JM 12:30pm-2:20pm TR Teleconference 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR
NOTE: CRN 70999 and 78408 offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LRC 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCT.
For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400x1618.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
LEARNING SKILLS

LS R006 Improving Memory Strategies 3.00 Units
This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

75909 AYLETT VK 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-7 3.00

LS R008 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units
Foundation course for Learning Disabled students to improve spelling efficiency. Special emphasis on developing spelling competence through individualized methods. Not applicable for degree credit.

70092 FRICK CA 09:30am-10:50am TTH NH-7 3.00

LS R010 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units
This basic course focuses on specific vocabulary building techniques, independent study and individual as well as group exercises in vocabulary development. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

71937 AYLETT VK 11:00am-12:20pm MW NH-7 3.00

LS R016A Fundamentals of Math I 3.00 Units
This class is designed as a foundation course for students who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. The course will cover basic mathematical skills and operations with whole numbers, money and money applications, factors, and beginning fractions. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

71243 FRICK CA 04:00pm-06:50pm T SS-HTC 3.00
71726 FRICK CA 11:00am-12:20pm TTH NH-7 3.00

LS R017 Basic Reading Skills for LD 3.00 Units
Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

75947 MCMILLIN EM 04:00pm-06:50pm W SS-HTC 3.00

ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

LS R018A Improving Written Language A 3.00 Units
This course is intended for students with learning disabilities. It provides instruction in basic sentence writing skills including subject/verb identification, writing and recognizing simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences, and the punctuation appropriate to each. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70202 FRICK CA 02:00pm-03:20pm TTH NH-7 3.00

ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

LEGAL ASSISTING

LA R001 Legal Assisting Fund 3.00 Units
Course covers paralegalism as a career and includes relationship of attorney and paralegal in decision-making and systems procedures, introduction to law, legal terminology, bibliography, and brief history of law.

77430 NEEDHAM DM 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77430 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

LA R002A Torts 3.00 Units
Study of legal concepts of duty, breach, causation, and damages. Course explores traditional torts such as negligence and fraud and includes newer torts such as “wrongful life.”

PREQ: LA R001.

77451 JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77451 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

LA R002B Contracts 3.00 Units
Study of formation, interpretation, and breach of contracts, both written and oral. Students expected to draft “complaints” for breach of contract lawsuits.

PREQ: LA R001.

77432 JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2

LA R003 Legal Research/Drafting I 3.00 Units
General introduction to basic legal research and drafting tools and their use to accomplish research requirements of a legal practice. Concentration on legal writing is aimed to improve techniques.

PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B.

77433 SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2

MARINE STUDIES

Environmental Partnership Program
A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive $2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email Lbuckley@cvcccd.net for more information.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account. * Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
**MST R100/R100L Marine Biology & Marine Biology Laboratory**

Fulfill your general education, life science requirement while learning about marine organisms and their environment and meeting other people interested in the ocean. Classes meet on Campus or at Oxnard College’s Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Marine Biology transfers to most UC and CSU schools and is one of the courses that qualifies students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over $2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email lbuckley@vcccd.net or snewby@vcccd.edu for more information. (Same as BIOL R100, R100L)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MST R100</td>
<td>BUCKLEY</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am TTh</td>
<td>LS-16</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST R101</td>
<td>NEWBY</td>
<td>01:00pm-03:50pm T</td>
<td>MEC*</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST R101</td>
<td>NEWBY</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm T</td>
<td>MEC*</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MST R122 Aquaculture 4.00 Units**

The principles of the rearing of organisms in aquatic habitats will be studied through lecture, reading, demonstrations, experimental laboratory exercises, and field trips. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71958 BUCKLEY L 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-5 4.00

**MST R125 Marine Field Studies 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of ocean resources in natural settings aboard research vessels or in remote coastal locations. Oceanographic sampling and field techniques will be demonstrated. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72382 MCCORMICK T 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-6 3.00

**MST R190 Experiential Education 1.00 Units**

Students will learn about specific marine-related topics by working at the Oxnard College Marine Education Center assisting in the care and feeding of marine animals, guiding tours, developing exhibits, and/or maintaining the specimen collections. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72632 NEWBY SG 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

**MST 190L: Marine Stewardship**

Make new friends and become a resident expert of marine life at Oxnard College’s Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Students feed marine animals, help develop exhibits, participate in outreach events, and provide marine science programs to area K-12 students. Take advantage of this opportunity to share your interest in marine life and help save our ocean planet through education. Email Shannon Newby at snewby@vcccd.edu for more information.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
### MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units

This course reviews basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages. *Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEAN MD</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am MW</td>
<td>LA-9</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN MD</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am MW</td>
<td>LA-9</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN MD</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm MW</td>
<td>LA-9</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATES M</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am TTh</td>
<td>LS-5</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUVALCABA LV</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm TTh</td>
<td>LA-9</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAHSG HG</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:50pm TTh</td>
<td>LA-9</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm MW</td>
<td>LA-10</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRENELL J</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm MW</td>
<td>JCC-3C</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 76163 is a 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/17/2007

CRN 76163 is a PACE class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HANDY RJ</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm TTh</td>
<td>SH-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals and integers, and examines proportions, unit analysis, and percent.

**PREF: MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEAN MD</td>
<td>07:00am-07:50am MTWTh</td>
<td>OE-1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUVALCABA LV</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am MTWTh</td>
<td>LA-13</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREASON WW</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am MTWTh</td>
<td>NH-5</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG CE</td>
<td>11:00am-11:50am MTWTh</td>
<td>SH-1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUVALCABA LV</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm MW</td>
<td>LS-15</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIVEROS HH</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm MW</td>
<td>LS-6</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUVALCABA LV</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm TTh</td>
<td>LA-13</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGSBY GA</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm MW</td>
<td>OE-1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANTIAGO MM</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm TTh</td>
<td>LA-10</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES M</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm TTh</td>
<td>OE-1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRENELL J</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm MW</td>
<td>JCC-3C</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 78473 is a 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/19/2007

### MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers; integers, rational, and real-numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion, laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations.

**PREF: MATH R010.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GREASON WW</td>
<td>06:40am-07:50am MTWTh</td>
<td>LA-13</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGALANDES D</td>
<td>08:00am-09:10am MTWTh</td>
<td>SH-1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYASHI AT</td>
<td>09:30am-10:40am MTWTh</td>
<td>SH-1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG CE</td>
<td>09:30am-10:40am MTWTh</td>
<td>OE-1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYASHI AT</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh</td>
<td>LS-6</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems. Students learn to analyze and interpret problems, develop inductive and deductive logic abilities and apply these skills to solutions of verbal and quantitative problems.

**PREF: MATH R011.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAGALANDES D</td>
<td>06:40am-07:50am MTWTh</td>
<td>SH-1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDRICH JJ</td>
<td>08:00am-09:10am MTWTh</td>
<td>LA-10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDRICH JJ</td>
<td>09:30am-10:40am MTWTh</td>
<td>LA-10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDRICH JJ</td>
<td>11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh</td>
<td>LA-10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG CE</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh</td>
<td>LA-11</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYASHI AT</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:50pm MW</td>
<td>SH-1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL S</td>
<td>09:30am-11:50am TTh</td>
<td>LA-13</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL S</td>
<td>04:30pm-06:50pm MW</td>
<td>LA-13</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL S</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:20pm MW</td>
<td>LA-10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYASHI AT</td>
<td>04:30pm-06:50pm TTh</td>
<td>SH-1</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH R012 Math for Elementary Teachers 4.00 Units

This course is designed for candidates pursuing an elementary teaching credential. Topics include problem solving, language of sets, number systems, and numerical operations.

**PREF: MATH R014. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RUVALCABA LV</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am MW</td>
<td>LA-18</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGSBY GA</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm MW</td>
<td>OE-1</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AND 09:00am-11:50am F

### MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units

This course covers descriptive and inferential statistics for students of social sciences, science, education, business, and engineering.

**PREF: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BATES M</td>
<td>09:30am-11:20am MW</td>
<td>LS-5</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATES M</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm MW</td>
<td>LS-5</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATES M</td>
<td>11:00am-12:50pm TTh</td>
<td>LS-5</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANG CE</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm MW</td>
<td>LS-5</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHAM P</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm TTh</td>
<td>LA-13</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**
MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units
Designed for students in business, economics, social and life sciences, this course includes the study of functions, limits, differentiation and curve sketching, related rates, maxima and minima, integration, and differential equations.
PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: MATH 30. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

74484 ANDRICH JJ 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh LA-10 5.00
76154 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-13 5.00

MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units
An advanced course in algebra, this course focuses on the study of functions and their graphs, techniques of solving equations and the recognition and creation of patterns.
PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

72932 HERSHEY J 12:30pm-01:50pm MW OE-1 3.00
70244 BLACK BS 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-9 3.00
72398 FAHS HG 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-17 3.00
72940 HALL S 07:00pm-09:50pm T SH-1 3.00

MATH R120 Calculus I 5.00 Units
The first course in the calculus sequence, this course combines elements of analytic geometry with calculus applications. PREQ: MATH R118, or both MATH R115 and MATH R116. CAN: MATH 18; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

73363 BLACK BS 09:30am-11:50am MW LA-13 5.00
73365 FAHS HG 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-6 5.00

MATH R121 Calculus II 5.00 Units
As the second course in the calculus sequence, this course emphasizes integral calculus, techniques of integration, and applications of definite integrals. It also includes the study of infinite series, conic sections, and parametric equations. PREQ: MATH R120, CAN: MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

70530 MAGALLANES D 09:30am-11:50am MW LS-15 5.00

MATH R122 Calculus III 5.00 Units
As the third course in the calculus sequence, this course reviews the calculus of several variables and solid analytic geometry. PREQ: MATH R121, CAN: MATH 22; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

72399 NORBUTAS JA 09:30am-11:50am MW SH-2 5.00

MATH R125 Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units
This is an introductory course in differential equations with linear algebra for mathematics, physical science, computer science, and engineering major students who have completed at least a two-semester course in calculus. PREQ: MATH R121. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

73028 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW OE-10 5.00

MICROBIOLOGY

MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units
This course is an introduction to the structure and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses. PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R100 and PHSO R100. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

76128 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-6 3.00
72560 STAFF 05:30pm-06:50pm MW OE-1 3.00

MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units
This is a laboratory course designed for biological science majors and students interested in the health science professions. PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71271 STAFF 02:00pm-03:20pm MW LS-2 2.00
70787 SMITH H 02:00pm-04:50pm TTh LS-2 2.00
72566 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-2 2.00

MUSIC

MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units
Designed for students with little or no prior understanding of music who wish to learn to read music; objective is to gain basic understanding of scales, intervals, chords, key signatures, time signatures, musical symbols, and an introduction to piano keyboard.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

72989 KENNEY JE 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-5 3.00
79307 KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-5 3.00

MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units
Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

73003 KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-5 3.00
73126 KENNEY JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-5 3.00

MUS R107A Class Piano I 2.00 Units
This course starts with fundamentals of piano playing. It continues through accompaniments, studies in piano literature, to reading chord scores, improvisation and harmonization of melodies.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

79308 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107B Class Piano II 2.00 Units
Studies continue with additional major scales, cadence chord progressions, damper pedal technique, and further introductory/intermediate literature.
PREQ: MUS R107A. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

73011 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107C Class Piano III 2.00 Units
Studies continue with all remaining major scales, more intermediate piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.
PREQ: MUS R107B. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

73032 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
MUS R107D Class Piano IV  2.00 Units
Studies continue in more advanced piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.
PREREQUISITE: MUS R107C. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73022  KENNEY JE  11:00am-12:50pm MW  LA-5  2.00

MUS R116 History of Rock Music  3.00 Units
This course is a musical and cultural survey of popular music widely referred to as Rock and Roll.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73122  KENNEY JE  11:00am-12:20pm TTh  LA-5  3.00

MUS 14 DRUCKMAN J  03:30pm-05:20pm MW  YS*  3.00
NOTE: CRN 71499 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/16/2007
71499  TURNER ME  03:30pm-05:00pm TTh  RMHS*  3.00
NOTE: CRN 71499 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007

MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar  1.00 Units
Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; choral accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  May be taken a maximum of four times.
73148  GONZALES CH  07:00pm-09:50pm M  LA-9  1.00

PERSONAL GROWTH

PG 100A Student Success: EOPS  1.00 Units
This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques: Learn what the EOPS services are, tour the campus, use the college catalogue, identify the requirements for graduation and transferring to a four year university, navigate the financial aid process and requirements, review academic policy, utilize career search services, explore other support services, review available study skills and learn how to develop an educational plan.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU.
73308  LOPEZ MG  11:00am-12:50pm F  LA-8  1.00
NOTE: CRN 77308 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/2007 TO 11/02/2007

PG R101A Career Development/Life Plan I  3.00 Units
Assists students systematically to examine components of career choice; focuses on career awareness, personal awareness, and educational awareness as they relate to the process of career choice.
Transfer credit: CSU.  May be taken for a maximum of two times.
74007  CORRAL MC  11:00am-12:20pm MW  LA-12  3.00
71153  CORRAL MC  11:00am-12:20pm TTh  LA-12  3.00

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy  3.00 Units
This course is an introduction to the basic issues, questions, problems and methods in philosophy. Topics explored include: logic, reasoning, knowledge, truth, mind, self, identity, values, ethics, meaning, existence, reality, God, religion, politics and governance.
CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71405  SANDERS RM  08:00am-09:20am MW  LS-12  3.00
70588  SANDERS RM  09:30am-10:50am TTh  LS-11  3.00
71050  HORROCK CN  12:30pm-01:50pm TTh  LS-8  3.00
70693  TEPFER JE  07:00pm-09:50pm M  LS-11  3.00
71027  FRENCH LE  07:00pm-09:50pm Th  LA-16  3.00
71413  THIEL D  08:00pm-09:50pm T  CSSC-101  3.00
AND
01:00pm-04:50pm S  CSSC-101

PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics  3.00 Units
This course provides an introduction to the nature and main types of ethical theory developed in the West. The course will examine the continuing quest for developing adequate ethical theories for contemporary individuals, together with suggestions for making progress toward this goal.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70911  TEPFER JE  07:00pm-09:50pm T  LS-11  3.00

PHIL R103 Survey of World Religions: East  3.00 Units
This course explores the origins, core concepts and philosophical development of the major religions of Asia. The religions studied include Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shinto and Zen.  Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73621  FRENCH 07:00pm-09:50pm W  LA-14  3.00

PHIL R107 Introduction to Logic  3.00 Units
This course studies the elements, principles and methods of formal deductive reasoning. Topics include: basic analysis of arguments, traditional categorical logic, modern propositional logic, the sentential calculus, natural deduction, quantification theory, formal and informal fallacies.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71234  HORROCK CN  12:30pm-01:50pm MW  LA-16  3.00

PHIL R108 Mythology  3.00 Units
Survey and comparative study of global myths concerning origin of world, nature of universe and humankind, processes of change and transformation, and connections between spiritual and mundane worlds; also examines philosophical and social functions of myths and symbols.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70024  HORROCK CN  11:00am-12:20pm TTh  LA-16  3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.
PHIL R111 Thinking Critically/Analytic Wr 3.00 Units
This course is an introduction to critical thinking skills with an emphasis on logical analysis through writing. The course will examine deductive and inductive reasoning techniques applied in arguments, natural and social science, social and cultural issues and everyday situations.
PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70447 HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-16 3.00
72633 HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-16 3.00
PHIL R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units
Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Same as SOC R114.
71493 HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-16 3.00
PHIL R121 Thinking Critically 3.00 Units
This survey course for non-majors provides an introduction to the nature of arguments; how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent.
70038 HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-16 3.00
72635 HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-16 3.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

BE SURE TO SEE OUR FULL-PAGE ADVERTISEMENT ON OUR LIFE FITNESS CENTER ON PAGE 18

PE R098F Softball Theory 2.00 Units
The student will explore various aspects of softball including history, game strategies, rule book interpretations, scientific principles applied to fundamental skills, and motivational stories of the game of baseball.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
72329 NELSON JS 03:00pm-04:50pm TTh SBF 2.00
PE R098G Martial Arts - Tai Chi Chuan 1.50 Units
Tai Chi Chuan is a system of martial art that will enhance balance, flexibility and strengthen internal energy.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
70050 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PE-3 1.50
PE R116B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units
Continuing study of modern dance techniques with emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of the dance phrase integrating elements of rhythm, design, dynamics, and motivation change.
PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
72408 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00
PE R119A Modern Jazz I 1.50 Units
Continuing study of Modern Jazz dance with technique emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of integrating elements of jazz dance, combining techniques, rhythm, design, and level change in dance form.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
72496 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R119B Modern Jazz II 2.00 Units
Continuing study of Modern Jazz dance with technique emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of integrating elements of jazz dance, combining techniques, rhythm, design, and level change in dance form.
PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
72508 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00
PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance 1.50 Units
Development of basic Mexican dance skills, understanding and appreciation.
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
70714 SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-06:50pm M PE-3 1.50
PE R130 Martial Arts-Ju-Jitsu 1.50 Units
The feudal Samurai warrior class once used ju-jitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed self-defense system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of three times.
71059 STAFF 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-3 1.50
PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I 1.50 Units
KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
71505 STAFF 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-3 1.50
PE R133A Boxing for Fitness I 1.50 Units
This course is designed to develop cardiovascular conditioning and body sculpturing through the use of boxing techniques. Students will learn how professional boxers train in order to attain a high level of physical fitness.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.
71503 STAFF 08:00am-09:20am MW PE-3 1.50
PE R141A Tennis I 1.50 Units
Development of skill in playing tennis, including beginning skills, etiquette, rules, and techniques of play.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.
72538 WILLARD JE 08:00am-10:50am S TNC T 1.50
NOTE: CRN 72538 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007
PE R141B Tennis II 2.00 Units
Development of higher proficiency and performance of tennis skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.
PREQ: PE R141A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.
72544 WILLARD JE 08:00am-11:50am S TNC T 2.00
NOTE: CRN 72544 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007
PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units
Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.
72105 MCCURKIN L 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-1 1.50
72736 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50
72825 STAFF 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
PE  R146A Walking for Fitness I  1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population. Emphasis on cardiovascular conditioning and muscle tone.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72106 MCCLURKIN L  11:00am-12:20pm MW  PE-1  1.50
72758 COOK RE  04:00pm-05:20pm MW  PE-3  1.50
72857 STAFF  09:30am-10:50am TTh  PE-3  1.50

PE  R146B Walking for Fitness II  1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population.
PREQ: PE R146A. Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72107 MCCLURKIN L  11:00am-12:20pm MW  PE-1  1.50
72759 COOK RE  04:00pm-05:20pm MW  PE-3  1.50
72861 STAFF  09:30am-10:50am TTh  PE-3  1.50

PE  R148 Women's Conditioning  1.50 Units

This course is designed to improve student's cardiovascular conditioning, and appearance of the body. Class sessions will include the use training equipment useful in shaping and toning the body.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73151 COHEN PJ  09:00am-11:50am S  PE-3  1.50
NOTE: PE R148 includes Step Aerobics.
First class meeting is Saturday, August 18, 2007.

73143 STAFF  11:00am-12:20pm MW  PE-3  1.50
73676 COHEN PJ  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  PE-3  1.50

PE  R149 Circuit Training  1.50 Units

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal. Students move from exercise station to station completing the circuit in a specific amount of time.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73154 STAFF  08:00am-09:20am MW  PE-5  1.50
73156 GANKAS F  09:30am-10:50am MW  PE-5  1.50
74544 GANKAS F  11:00am-12:20pm MW  PE-5  1.50
73509 WHITE GR  12:30pm-01:50pm MW  PE-5  1.50
74608 MCCLURKIN L  04:00pm-05:20pm MW  PE-5  1.50
73520 COOK RE  05:30pm-06:50pm MW  PE-5  1.50
73547 STAFF  08:00am-09:20am TTh  PE-5  1.50
73532 MCCLURKIN L  09:30am-10:50am TTh  PE-5  1.50
73541 MCCLURKIN L  11:00am-12:20pm TTh  PE-5  1.50
73545 STAFF  12:30pm-01:50pm TTh  PE-5  1.50
73999 COOK RE  07:00pm-08:20pm MW  PE-5  1.50
73917 MCCLURKIN L  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  PE-5  1.50
73932 MCCLURKIN L  07:00pm-08:20pm TTh  PE-5  1.50

PE  R150 Weight Training/Conditioning  1.50 Units

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73156 STAFF  08:00am-09:20am MW  PE-5  1.50
73160 GANKAS F  09:30am-10:50am MW  PE-5  1.50
73514 GANKAS F  11:00am-12:20pm MW  PE-5  1.50
73518 WHITE GR  12:30pm-01:50pm MW  PE-5  1.50
74614 MCCLURKIN L  04:00pm-05:20pm MW  PE-5  1.50
73523 COOK RE  05:30pm-06:50pm MW  PE-5  1.50
71004 STAFF  08:00am-09:20am TTh  PE-5  1.50
73537 MCCLURKIN L  09:30am-10:50am TTh  PE-5  1.50
73543 MCCLURKIN L  11:00am-12:20pm TTh  PE-5  1.50
73546 STAFF  12:30pm-01:50pm TTh  PE-5  1.50
73909 COOK RE  07:00pm-08:20pm MW  PE-5  1.50
73922 MCCLURKIN L  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  PE-5  1.50
73926 MCCLURKIN L  07:00pm-08:20pm TTh  PE-5  1.50

PE  R156A Baseball I  1.50 Units

Development of basic skills for playing baseball, including rules and techniques.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73641 LARSON J  02:30pm-03:20pm MWF  BBD  1.50

PE  R156B Baseball II  2.00 Units

Development of higher proficiency and performance of baseball skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73644 LARSON J  02:30pm-03:20pm MW  BBD  2.00
  02:30pm-04:20pm F  BBD

PE  R160 Co-Educational Softball  1.50 Units

This course is co-educational course which covers intermediate skills and strategy of slow pitch softball.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70810 STAFF  12:30pm-01:50pm MW  SBF  1.50

Varsity sports are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Students engaged in varsity sports should expect to compete against other institutions, travel, and put in additional hours beyond the normal activity load.

PE  R167 Varsity X-Country/Women  3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73984 SHARP GA  noon-01:50pm MTWThF  TRAC  3.00
74759 SHARP GA  10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF  TRAC  3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE_R168</td>
<td>Varsity Volleyball</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE_R169</td>
<td>Varsity Soccer</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE_R170</td>
<td>Varsity Basketball/Men</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE_R171</td>
<td>Varsity Basketball/Women</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE_R185C</td>
<td>Baseball Theory</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development of advanced skills in baseball and theory behind methods and styles of play. Class members will participate in lab assignments and will have weekly lectures including films and guest lecturers to facilitate instruction. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS R101</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics that is appropriate for non-majors. It assumes a prior knowledge of mathematics through algebra/trigonometry. Field trips may be required. CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A (PHYS R101+R101L+R102+R102L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71316</td>
<td>AHAD P</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm MW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS R101L</td>
<td>College Physics 1 Laboratory</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is the laboratory that complements PHYS R101, which may be taken either previously or concurrently. It provides students with opportunities to learn and apply the scientific method through investigations of the phenomena discussed in that course. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72114</td>
<td>AHAD P</td>
<td>02:30pm-05:20pm M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSIOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHSO R100</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course emphasizes principles of cellular and systemic functions of the human body. PREQ: CHEM R110, ANAT R100 &amp; ANAT R100L. Coreq: PHSO R100L. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 12 (PHYS R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72551</td>
<td>ABRAM MW</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77106</td>
<td>FRANTZ J</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm MW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHSO R100L</td>
<td>Human Physiology Laboratory</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course emphasizes demonstrations and techniques of commonly utilized laboratory equipment. PREQ: CHEM R110, ANAT R100 &amp; ANAT R100L. Coreq: PHSO R100. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 12 (PHYS R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71538</td>
<td>ABRAM MW</td>
<td>09:30am-12:20pm MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72554</td>
<td>ABRAM MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-03:20pm MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77108</td>
<td>FRANTZ J</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm MW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS R100</td>
<td>Introduction to Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels. Concepts of law, justice, democracy, social welfare and liberty will be discussed in relation to contemporary institutions of government. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71852</td>
<td>GRANT P</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71884</td>
<td>FLYNN T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
### FALL 2007

#### POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics 3.00 Units

This course provides a study of the Constitutional principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of representative government evident in voting, campaigns, political party politics, legislative process, presidential leadership and the public policy process. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72415</td>
<td>GUEVARA GY</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am</td>
<td>LA-13</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72906</td>
<td>GUEVARA GY</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am</td>
<td>LA-13</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70626</td>
<td>GUEVARA GY</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:50pm</td>
<td>LA-13</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75739</td>
<td>GRANT P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm</td>
<td>LS-12</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79397</td>
<td>GUEVARA GY</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>LS-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 71963 is an ACCELERATED TELECLASS THAT STARTS AUGUST 21 AND ENDS OCTOBER 16. IN ADDITION TO ATTENDING CLASS EACH TUESDAY FROM 5-7 PM, STUDENTS MUST WATCH 26 HALF HOUR PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72490</td>
<td>MC HARGUE D</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>LS-12</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 72409 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2007 TO 11/03/2007.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70759</td>
<td>GUEVARA GY</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>LS-13</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 70759 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/18/2007.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78809</td>
<td>DORRANCE CL</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm</td>
<td>LS-11</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 78809 explores the many uses of law in American society to define and protect civil liberties, to conduct legitimate elections, to promote public policies and to protect economic interests. Includes a study of the criminal justice system. Political Science 100 or 101 are not required to take this course.

#### POLS R102 Govt US Institutions/Laws 3.00 Units

Study of principles, institutions, and politics of American Government with special attention to judicial interpretation of constitutional principles such as separation of power, federalism and citizenship. Includes study of California Government. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72410</td>
<td>GRANT P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>02:00pm-04:40pm</td>
<td>LV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** CRN 72410 will be offered at Leisure Village in Camarillo

#### PSYCHOLOGY

#### PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72412</td>
<td>RODRIGUEZ G</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>LA-17</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73905</td>
<td>CHAPARRO LL</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:30am-10:50am</td>
<td>LA-17</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73902</td>
<td>CHAPARRO LL</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm</td>
<td>LA-17</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units
This class is a study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems, and examining existing programs aimed at their solution. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

SOC R103 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units
This course covers topics including analysis of racism and prejudice in U.S., similarities and differences in racial and ethnic group experiences; with emphasis on majority-minority relations among major racial and cultural groups. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units
Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.

SOC R106 Contemp Family/Amer Society 3.00 Units
Sociological analysis of the American family, including historical and recent changes, present nature and sociocultural forces shaping these conditions. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

SOC R107 Sociology Black Community 3.00 Units
Analysis of values, mores, norms, and interaction patterns within the Black community; emphasis on socialization process of community members and effects of racism within the community. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

SOC R111 Intro to Social Research 3.00 Units
Students examine fundamental elements of empirical research and the ways sociologists think critically. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

SOC R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units
Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PHIL R114.

SOC R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units
This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as EDU R122.
SPAN R103 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units
Second year (third semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works; discussion of these works and other topics will give continued practice and development of oral skills. PREQ: SPAN R102 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
73552 EBLEN CP 11:00am-1:20pm TTh LRC-3 5.00

Spanish 105, Native Speaker I (Spanish)
Esta clase prepara a los hispanohablantes en los aspectos formales de la lengua, en su expresión oral y escrita. Enfasis en desarrollo de vocabulario, distinción entre el español coloquial y el estándar, y comparación entre la gramática del inglés y el español. Los aspectos culturales de Hispanoamérica se exploran a través de lecturas, entrevistas y películas.

SPAN R105 Native Spanish Speaker I 5.00 Units
This is a first semester Spanish course for native Spanish speakers. Emphasis is on vocabulary expansion and correct usage in speaking and writing; study of basic principles of grammar is also included.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
71424 MILAN C 11:00am-12:20pm MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

SPEECH

SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units
This course provides training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading. ADVISORY: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
70696 CONWAY M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-14 3.00
74022 LONDON AF 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-14 3.00
78499 LONDON AF 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-14 3.00
79579 LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-14 3.00
74026 RADFORD L 08:00am-09:20am MTWTh LS-14 3.00
74028 RADFORD L 09:30am-10:50am MTWTh LS-14 3.00
70873 RADFORD L 11:00am-12:20pm MTWTh OE-10 3.00
77292 LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm MTWTh LS-14 3.00
74032 GLOVER R 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-14 3.00
74031 AMAR G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-14 3.00
75734 GLOVER R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-14 3.00
74036 GLOVER R 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-14 3.00
74029 CONWAY M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-4 3.00

SPCH R108 ESL Academic Oral Comm 3.00 Units
Speech R108 is designed to help advanced non-native speakers of English communicate effectively in academic, professional, and social settings.
ADVISORY: ESL R046. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
73559 STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-15 3.00

Interpersonal Communication - SPCH R111
Want to communicate more effectively in relationships? How about in the workplace? Oxnard College now offers Interpersonal Communication (Speech R111). Enroll now to examine perception, self-concept, conflict, self-disclosure, and nonverbal cues. Specific relationships such as friendship, family, co-workers, and romantic relationships are the highlights of this course. This course will help you effectively communicate in interpersonal encounters.

SPCH R111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units
This course provides an introduction to the dynamics of communication in one-to-one relationships. Communication experiences, behaviors, and rules governing interpersonal contexts are explored.
Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 8.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
72182 LONDON AF 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00

TELEVISION

TV R101 Intro Digital Film and Video 3.00 Units
This class offers a basic introduction to digital video studio and field production.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

July 2007

71075 OROZCO A 03:20pm-05:20pm MW HHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71075 is a 4-week class from 9/10/07 to 12/12/07. Class will also meet four Saturdays from 9:00am to 2:20pm in NH-6 on 9/22/07, 10/13/07, 11/10/07 and 12/11/07.

70678 OROZCO A 03:20pm-05:20pm TTh CIHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70678 is a 4-week class from 9/11/07 to 12/13/07. Class will also meet four Saturdays from 9:00am to 2:20pm in NH-6 on 9/29/07, 10/06/07, 11/03/07 and 12/08/07.

TV R102 Digital Video Production 3.00 Units
This course expands student skills in digital video production and filmmaking techniques and is required for the Television Production track of the Communications major.
ADVISORY: TV R101. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

72430 MERRILL KB 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-6 3.00

TV R103 Digital Filmmaking 3.00 Units
This course gives students skills needed for directing and editing digital video projects. In addition, they will refine their video production skills and work to enhance their creative vision.
ADVISORY: TV R102. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

72179 OROZCO A 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh NH-6 3.00

TV R104 Adv Digital Video Workshop 3.00 Units
This is an advanced course in digital filmmaking and video production and is required for the Television Production track of the Communications major. Students will continue to develop their production skills while creating videos in a variety of forms.
ADVISORY: TV R103. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72640 MERRILL KB 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-26 3.00

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.
FALL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE—FALL 2007

If you do not locate your exam date and time, please refer to Wednesday, December 19 listing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASSES MEETING AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES:</th>
<th>EXAM DATE</th>
<th>TIME OF FINAL EXAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, December 13</td>
<td>8:00 a.m., TTh.</td>
<td>8:00-10:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:00 a.m., TTh.</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.-Noon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:00 p.m., TTh.</td>
<td>Noon-2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, December 14</td>
<td>8:00 or 8:30 a.m., MW, MTWTh</td>
<td>8:00-10:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 or 11:00 a.m., MW, MTWTh</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.-Noon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:00 or 2:00 p.m., MW, MTWTh</td>
<td>Noon-2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, December 18</td>
<td>6:30 or 6:40, or 7:00 a.m., MW, MTWTh</td>
<td>7:00-9:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:00 or 9:30 a.m., MW, MTWTh</td>
<td>9:00-11:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:30 or 1:00 p.m., MW, MTWTh</td>
<td>11:00-1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:30 or 4:00 p.m., MW, MTWTh</td>
<td>1:00-3:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, December 19</td>
<td>9:30 a.m., TTh.</td>
<td>8:00-10:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:30 p.m., TTh.</td>
<td>10:00 - Noon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:30 p.m., TTh.</td>
<td>Noon-2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evening Classes
Final exams will be held on the following dates:
Mon. Classes........Mon., Dec. 17 Tues. Classes.....Tues., Dec. 18
Mon./Wed. Classes....Mon., Dec. 17
Tues./Thurs. Classes.Tues., Dec. 18

Saturday & Sunday Classes
Final exams for all Saturday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Saturday, December 15.

Final exams for all Sunday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Sunday, December 16.

Short Term Classes
All classes less than a semester in length will have their final exam on the last day of class.

Online Classes
The final exam for all online classes is to be scheduled during final exam week, December 13-19.

Last Meeting of Class
All laboratory practical examinations.
All modular and mini-classes (less than a semester in length).

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION—Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office; for approval, petitions bearing the instructor’s authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.
ROOM ASSIGNMENTS—Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Student Learning Office for assignment of rooms.
FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXaminATIONS—Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor’s office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.
## EVENING CLASSES

### Monday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73293</td>
<td>AC R010L Air Cond &amp; Refrigeration I Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73294</td>
<td>AC R011L Air Cond &amp; Refrig II Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73247</td>
<td>ADS R101 Overview of Addiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73245</td>
<td>ADS R105A Group Leadership I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75887</td>
<td>ADS R117 Treat Modalities in the CJS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71481</td>
<td>ART R101 Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73698</td>
<td>ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72514</td>
<td>AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70273</td>
<td>AT R015 Automotive Electrical Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71920</td>
<td>BIOL R101 General Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71534</td>
<td>BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73228</td>
<td>BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73226</td>
<td>BUS R102 Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78571</td>
<td>BUS R104 Business English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72506</td>
<td>BUS R120 Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72405</td>
<td>CD R115 Management for CD Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70041</td>
<td>CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72509</td>
<td>CIS R120 Systems Analysis &amp; Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73594</td>
<td>ENGL R101 College Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71177</td>
<td>ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep (WEB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74148</td>
<td>ESL R050 Reading Skills 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72293</td>
<td>FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Sys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73277</td>
<td>FT R164 Fire Company Organization/Mgt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70599</td>
<td>GEOG R104 Geography of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76112</td>
<td>HED R101 Health &amp; Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78558</td>
<td>HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78436</td>
<td>HST R100A World Civilizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79015</td>
<td>HST R102 History of the US I (TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72424</td>
<td>HST R115 History of the Americas I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73333</td>
<td>HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73126</td>
<td>MUS R103A Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73418</td>
<td>MUS R115 Introduction to Guitar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78053</td>
<td>PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74486</td>
<td>PSY R101 General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74031</td>
<td>SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monday/Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71513</td>
<td>ART R106A Beginning Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71521</td>
<td>ART R106B Intermediate Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71527</td>
<td>ART R106C Advanced Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72034</td>
<td>ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72036</td>
<td>ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72039</td>
<td>ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74610</td>
<td>ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72041</td>
<td>ART R152A Ceramic Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72046</td>
<td>ART R152B Ceramic Design II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78051</td>
<td>ART R153 Glaze Formulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72053</td>
<td>ART R154A Bag Abstract Concept/Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72054</td>
<td>ART R154B Inter Abstract Concept/Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71277</td>
<td>CHEM R122 General Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74168</td>
<td>ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75876</td>
<td>ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74912</td>
<td>ENGL R101 College Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75983</td>
<td>ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70263</td>
<td>ENGT R110 Directed Current Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73343</td>
<td>ENGT R114 Introductions to PLCs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74498</td>
<td>ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74503</td>
<td>ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73260</td>
<td>FT R169A EMT - BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72875</td>
<td>GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76091</td>
<td>MATH R009 Basic Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76163</td>
<td>MATH R009 Basic Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72400</td>
<td>MATH R100 Pre-Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78473</td>
<td>MATH R100 Pre-Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78459</td>
<td>MATH R100 Pre-Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78597</td>
<td>MATH R011 Elementary Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72709</td>
<td>MATH R011 Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72855</td>
<td>MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72882</td>
<td>MATH R105 Introductory Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76154</td>
<td>MATH R106 Math for Business Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73365</td>
<td>MATH R120 Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73928</td>
<td>MATH R125 Diff Eqns/Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72560</td>
<td>MIRC R100 Principles of Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72566</td>
<td>MIRC R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73520</td>
<td>PE R149 Circuit Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73899</td>
<td>PE R149 Circuit Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73523</td>
<td>PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73909</td>
<td>PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77106</td>
<td>PHSO R100 Human Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77108</td>
<td>PHSO R100L Human Physiology Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73885</td>
<td>SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72430</td>
<td>TV R102 Digital Video Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72640</td>
<td>TV R104 Adv Digital Video Workshop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuesday/Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73288</td>
<td>ANAT R101 General Human Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75891</td>
<td>BUS R006A Income Tax Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75892</td>
<td>BUS R006B Income Tax Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75894</td>
<td>BUS R008L Income Tax Accounting Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74018</td>
<td>CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73305</td>
<td>CHEM R120 General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75814</td>
<td>CHEM R120 General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74177</td>
<td>ENGL R068 Basic Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74329</td>
<td>ENGL R068 Intermediate Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73906</td>
<td>ENGL R101 College Composition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.
**Wednesday**

- **74558** AC R010  Air Cond & Refrigeration I  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **78466** ADS R119  Community As Treatment in CJ  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **74525** ANTH R101  Intro to Physical Anthropology  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72516** AST R101L  Astronomy Laboratory  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **70274** AT R015L  Auto Electrical Sys Lab  06:00pm-08:50pm
- **71530** BIOL R101  General Biology  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **79222** BUS R101B  Accounting Principles II  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72308** BUS R111A  Business Law I  06:00pm-09:50pm
- **72319** BUS R111A  Business Law I  06:00pm-09:50pm
- **79223** BUS R130  Sales Management  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72483** CD R102  Human Development  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **71303** CD R103  Programs for Young Children  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **73891** CHST R114  Psychology  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72507** CIS R101  Programming Prin and Design  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72422** CIS R128C  Photoshop I  06:00pm-09:50pm
- **70623** ECON R101  Principles of Macroeconomics (TV)  05:30pm-09:50pm
- **71312** ECON R102  Principles of Microeconomics  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **74215** ENGL R086  Grammar and Writing  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **73587** ENGL R101  College Composition  06:00pm-09:50pm
- **72433** ENGL R131  Cinema: Literary Views  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **74481** ESOL R052  Reading Skills 2  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **74145** ESOL R060  Grammar and Writing  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72257** FT R151  Fire Protection Organizations  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **77084** FT R167  Fire Apparatus/Equipment  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **78490** GEOG R101L  Physical Geography Lab  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72358** HED R104  Family & Personal Health  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **77255** HIST R109  History of Mexico  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72413** HIST R113  Classical Asia  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **71884** POLS R100  Introduction to Politics  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72636** PSY R114  Psychological Issues  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **79254** PSY R114  Psychological Issues  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **79353** SOC R101  Intro to Sociology (TV)  06:00pm-09:50pm
- **74038** SPCH R101  Intro to Oral Communication  07:00pm-09:50pm

**Thursday**

- **72096** AB R007A  Automotive Graphics  06:00pm-09:50pm
- **70337** AC R030  Airside Systems  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **71085** ADS R113  Dual Diagnosis  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **71995** ADS R116  Alcohol/Drugs/Driver's License  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **77261** ANTH R102  Intro to Cultural Anthropology  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **76336** ASL R101  Beginning ASL I  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **71120** AT R010  Fundamentals of Auto Tech  06:00pm-08:50pm
- **71402** AT R018L  Automotive Brake Systems Lab  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **78512** BIOL R100L  Marine Biology Laboratory  06:00pm-08:50pm
- **76308** BIOL R101L  General Biology Laboratory  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **73234** BUS R101A  Accounting Principles I  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **70436** BUS R133  Advertising  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **78425** BUS R140  Business Communications  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **72470** CD R102  Human Development (TV)  05:00pm-07:50pm
- **74803** CD R103  Programs for Young Children  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **70990** CIS R009  Office Procedures  07:00pm-09:50pm
- **79452** CIS R112A  JAVA Programming I  06:00pm-08:50pm
- **72418** CIS R198C  Web Pages with Flash  06:00pm-09:50pm

**FALL 2007**

**Weekend Classes**

**Saturday Classes**

- **ANAT R101** General Human Anatomy
- **ART R102** Art History I
- **BIOL R101** General Biology
- **BIOL R101L** General Biology Laboratory
- **CD R042** Identifying/Working w/Abused
- **CD R044** Nutrition for Young Children
- **CD R049** Programs for Infants/Toddlers
- **CD R051** Managing Children's Behavior
- **CHEM R110** Elementary Chemistry
- **DA R010** Intro to Dental Assisting
- **DA R012** Dental Materials for the DA
- **DA R013** Occupational Health for the DA
- **ENG R142** A+ Certification Prep
- **PE R141A** Tennis I
- **PE R141B** Tennis II
- **PE R148** Women's Conditioning
- **POLS R101** Govt of US I: Insti&Politics (TV)
- **SOC R106** Contemp Family/Amer Society (TV)

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.
## SHORT TERM/LATE START COURSES - FALL 2007

### 1-Week Classes
- **CD R044** Nutrition for Young Children 70628 10/20/2007 10/20/2007
- **CD R044** Nutrition for Young Children 70354 10/13/2007 10/13/2007

### 2-Week Classes
- **CD R051** Managing Children's Behavior 75861 9/15/2007 9/22/2007

### 5-Week Classes
- **FT R080A** Fire Prevention IA 72206 9/7/2007 10/5/2007

### 8-Week Classes
- **PG R100A** Student Success: EOPS 77308 9/14/2007 11/2/2007
- **PG R100A** Student Success: EOPS 77309 9/14/2007 11/2/2007

### 9-Week Classes
- **ART R101** Art Appreciation 77385 8/21/2007 10/20/2007
- **CD R102** Human Development 72466 8/20/2007 10/17/2007
- **CHST R101** Intro to Chicano Studies 72249 9/10/2007 12/12/2007
- **GEOG R101** Elements of Physical Geography 72631 8/21/2007 10/20/2007
- **LA R001** Legal Assisting Fund 77430 8/21/2007 10/20/2007

### 10-Week Classes
- **MATH R010** Pre-Algebra 78473 10/22/2007 12/19/2007
- **SOC R101** Intro to Sociology 79395 8/20/2007 10/17/2007

### 11-Week Classes
- **FT R080A** Fire Prevention IA 72206 9/7/2007 10/5/2007

### 12-Week Classes
- **PG R100A** Student Success: EOPS 77308 9/14/2007 11/2/2007
- **PG R100A** Student Success: EOPS 77309 9/14/2007 11/2/2007

---

### PRIVACY ALERT

Oxnard College regards the following as “Directory Information” which may be released to the public: student’s name, address, phone, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. If you desire to withhold “Directory Information,” you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student’s age.

### CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES

**CATALOG**
The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

**SCHEDULE OF CLASSES**
The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) Fees are subject to change. Schedules are available on the web at oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, in the Admissions Office and at various locations throughout the community.

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a $50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

**EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805**
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.
See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

Camarillo Airport ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo
- FT R069B  EMT I/Recertification
- FT R070  Firefighter I Academy
- FT R080A  Fire Prevention IA
- FT R080B  Fire Prevention IB
- FT R084A  Fire Instructor IA
- FT R084B  Fire Instructor IB
- FT R151  Fire Protection Organizations
- FT R152  Fire Prevention Technology
- FT R153  Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer
- FT R154  Fire Behavior and Combustion
- FT R155  Fire Protection Equipment/Sys
- FT R156  Fund of Fire Protection
- FT R157  Wildland Fire Control
- FT R160  Fire Tactics & Strategy
- FT R161  Bldg Constr for Fire Prot
- FT R164  Fire Company Organization/Mgt
- FT R167  Fire Apparatus/Equipment
- FT R169A  EMT - BASIC

Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard
- CHST R101  Intro to Chicano Studies
- MUS R116  History of Rock Music
- TV R101  Intro Digital Film and Video

Frontier High School ~ 280 Skyway Dr., Camarillo
(and on campus)
- ART R106A  Beginning Drawing
- ART R106B  Intermediate Drawing
- ART R106C  Advanced Drawing

Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme
- MUS R116  History of Rock Music
- TV R101  Intro Digital Film and Video

Leisure Village ~ Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr., Camarillo
- POLS R105  Current Issues

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS
See page 21 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations
NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?
Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 95 (in Spanish on page 98). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

Method A
1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKS or SSI/SSP;
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver;
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack;
5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Method B
Meet the income standards below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAMILY SIZE</th>
<th>YEAR 2006 INCOME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$19,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$24,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$35,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$40,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$45,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$50,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each Additional Family Member</td>
<td>$ 5,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example of BOGW “C” eligible student
An independent student with a family of three, earning $67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to $67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver.

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. **Do not assume you are not eligible. APPLY TODAY.**

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

FINANCIAL AID

In addition to enrollment fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2007-08 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Work Study
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

Oxnard College
FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2
(805) 986-5828
email: ocfa@vcccd.net
www.oxnardcollege.edu/finaid
This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) or at the Financial Aid Office.

**Note:** Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 66130.5 (AB 540) are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

**Name:**

**Last**

**First**

**Middle Initial**

**Student ID # or SSN:**

**Email (if available):**

**Telephone Number:**

**Home Address:**

**Street**

**City**

**Zip Code**

**Date of Birth:**

**Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?**

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

---

**IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT**

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent’s domestic partner.

**Note:** These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.)

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

If you answered “Yes” to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner’s income and household information or your parent’s domestic partner’s income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

**Student Marital Status:**

- [ ] Single
- [ ] Married
- [ ] Divorced
- [ ] Separated
- [ ] Widowed
- [ ] Registered Domestic Partnership

---

**DEPENDENCY STATUS**

1. Were you born before January 1, 1984?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.)

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2008?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

4. Are (a) both your parents deceased, or (b) are you (or were you until age 18) a ward/dependent of the court?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

- [ ] If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an INDEPENDENT student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.

- [ ] If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:

6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents?

- [ ] Will Not File
- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

- [ ] If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.

- [ ] If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

---

**METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:

- [ ] TANF/CalWORKs?  
- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

- [ ] SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?  
- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

- [ ] General Assistance?  
- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income?

- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

- [ ] If you answered “Yes” to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

---

*Continued on other side*
METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

10. DEPENDENT STUDENT: How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2008.) __________________

11. INDEPENDENT STUDENT: How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2008.) __________________

12. 2006 Income Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME</th>
<th>INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (&amp; SPOUSE’S/ RDP) INCOME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).</td>
<td>$ ___________________ $ ___________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. All other income (Include ALL money earned in 2006 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).</td>
<td>$ ___________________ $ ___________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL Income for 2006 (Sum of a + b)</td>
<td>$ ___________________ $ ___________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependents' fee waiver? □ Yes □ No

Submit certification.

14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependents' fee waiver? □ Yes □ No

Submit certification.

15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient? □ Yes □ No

Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs

16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack? □ Yes □ No

Submit documentation the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board

17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? □ Yes □ No

Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record

* If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13-17, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant’s Signature ___________________________ Date: __________

Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) ___________________________ Date: __________

California Information Privacy Act.

State and federal laws protect an individual’s right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor’s Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form’s information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The official responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor’s Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid officer at the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ BOGFW-A ☐ BOGFW-B ☐ Special Classification ☐ RDP
☐ TANF/CalWORKs ☐ GA ☐ Veteran ☐ Student
☐ SSA/SSP ☐ BOGFW-C ☐ Medal of Honor ☐ 9/11 Dependent ☐ Parent
☐ BOGFW-D ☐ BOGFW-E ☐ Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel
☐ BOGFW-F ☐ BOGFW-G ☐ ☐ Student is not eligible

Comments: __________________________________________ Date: __________

Certified by: ___________________________ Date: __________

Comments: __________________________________________ Date: __________
¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para postergar su educación!

SOLICITUD PARA LA EXENCIÓN DEL PAGO DE LA MATRÍCULA (FEE WAIVER)*

La Junta de Gobernadores otorga la Exención del Pago de la Matrícula a estudiantes elegibles que sean residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 98. Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

Método A
1. Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplementario (SSI/SSP).
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
3. Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el "fee waiver".
4. Es usted elegible por ser reciente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de alguien que la haya recibido; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataque terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que haya muerto en el cumplimiento del deber.

Método B
Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pautas de Ingreso del “Fee Waiver”*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NÚMERO DE PERSONAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN SU HOGAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL.......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL “FEE WAIVER”* POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C
Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres miembros y con un ingreso de $67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres, usted puede ganar hasta $67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el "fee waiver"* por que no lo solicitan. No deduzca que no es elegible. ¡SOLICITELO HOY!!

AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTUDIANTIL
Además del “fee waiver”*, usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transporte. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2007-2008. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece dos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estadal, incluyendo los siguientes:

Beca Federal Pell * Beca Cal Grant A, B, C
Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio
Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas
Beca para Transferirse

¡Los alumnos interesados deben presentar su solicitud a la brevedad. La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

Collegio de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera * LRC-2
(805) 986-5828
correo electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.net
www.oxnardcollege.edu/finaid
Esta solicitud se utiliza para recibir su EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Esta EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN (fee waiver) es exclusivamente para residentes de California. Si necesita ayuda económica para la compra de libros, útiles escolares, alimentos, pago de renta, transporte y otros gastos, llene a la brevedad posible la SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA por sus siglas en inglés). La FAFSA está disponible en la red www.fafsa.ed.gov o en la Oficina de Ayuda Económica. Nota aclaratoria: Los estudiantes que han sido exentos del pago de inscripción como no residentes de California, según la Cláusula 68130.5 (AB 540) del Código de Educación NO SE CONSIDERAN RESIDENTES DE CALIFORNIA para efectos de esta solicitud. Si usted NO es residente de California, no es elegible para recibir la exención de pago de inscripción. Por lo tanto, no llene esta solicitud. Puede solicitar ayuda económica llenando la FAFSA.

Nombre: __________________________________________ Núm. de estudiante (900.) o Núm. de Seguro Social
Apellido Nombre Inicial del Segundo Nombre
Correo electrónico (opcional): __________________________ Número de Teléfono: (_____) ____________________
Dirección: ____________________________________________________________ Fecha de Nacimiento: __________
Calle Ciudad Código Postal
¿DETERMINÓ LA OFICINA DE ADMISIONES QUE USTED ES RESIDENTE DE CALIFORNIA?  [ ] Sí [ ] No

IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL ESTATUTO DEL CALIFORNIA DE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS
El Estatuto de California de Derechos y Responsabilidades de Parejas Domésticas concede nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a los individuos que están en una Relación Doméstica Registrada en la Secretaría del Estado de California, bajo la sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si usted está en una Relación Doméstica Registrada (RDP) por sus siglas en inglés), se le considera estudiante independiente-casado a fin de que se establezca la elegibilidad a este EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN; y, deberá proveer el ingreso y la información sobre el número de personas que integran el hogar de su pareja doméstica. Si usted es estudiante dependiente y su padre o madre en una RDP, se le considera igual que un estudiante de padres casados y debe proveer el ingreso de la pareja doméstica de su padre o madre.

Nota aclaratoria: Estas cláusulas se aplican sólo a los solicitantes de la ayuda económica estatal y por lo tanto, excluyen toda ayuda económica federal.

¿ESTÁ USTED O SU PADRE MADRE EN UNA RELACIÓN DOMÉSTICA REGISTRADA CON LA SECRETARÍA DEL ESTADO DE CALIFORNIA, BAJO LA CLÁUSULA 297 DEL CÓDIGO DE FAMILIA? (RESPONDA SÍ SI SU PADRE MADRE ESTÁ CASADO/A DE SU RDP, SIN HABER PRESENTADO UN AVISO DE TERMINACIÓN [Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership] EN LA OFICINA DE LA SECRETARÍA DEL ESTADO DE CALIFORNIA.) [ ] Sí [ ] No
Si respondió SÍ a la pregunta anterior tiene que incluir a su pareja doméstica registrada como su cónyuge. Debe incluir la información familiar y el ingreso de su pareja, o de la pareja doméstica de su padre o madre en las preguntas 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.


ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA
1. ¿Nació usted antes del 1 de enero de 1984? [ ] Sí [ ] No
2. Actualmente, ¿está casado o está en una Relación Doméstica Registrada? (RESPONDA SÍ SI ESTÁ SEPARADO/A PERO NO DIVORCIADO/A O SI NO presentó un aviso de terminación para disolverse su RDP.) [ ] Sí [ ] No
3. ¿Tiene hijos que reciben más de la mitad de su manutención u otros dependientes que tiene a su cargo (que no sean sus hijos ni su cónyuge) que viven con usted y que recibirán más de la mitad de su manutención entre hoy y el 30 de junio de 2008? [ ] Sí [ ] No
4. ¿Han fallecido tanto su padre como su madre? O bien, ¿está usted bajo la tutela de los Tribunales (o lo estuvo hasta los 18 años de edad)? [ ] Sí [ ] No
5. ¿Está usted veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de EE.UU. o presta servicio activo actualmente en las Fuerzas Armadas de EE.UU. para fines ajenos al entrenamiento? [ ] Sí [ ] No
   Si respondió SÍ a cualquiera de las preguntas de 1 a 5, se le considera estudiante INDEPENDIENTE y debe proporcionar tanto su información familiar como el ingreso de su cónyuge o RDP (si correspondería). Pase a la pregunta #8.
   Sí respondió No a todas las preguntas de 1 a 5, conteste las siguientes preguntas:
6. Si sus padres (o RDP) presentaron o van a presentar una Declaración de Impuestos del año 2006, ¿fue o será considerado como dependiente de alguno o ambos padres? [ ] No presentarán Declaración de Impuestos [ ] Si [ ] No
7. ¿Vive usted con alguno o ambos padres (y/o su RDP)? [ ] Sí [ ] No
   Si respondió No a las preguntas 1 a 5 y Sí a cualquiera de las preguntas 6 o 7, debe proporcionar tanto la información familiar como los ingresos de sus padres (o RDP). Conteste las preguntas para estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las Secciones que siguen.
   Si respondió No a las preguntas 1 a 5 y Sí a cualquiera de las preguntas 6 o 7, debe proporcionar tanto la información familiar como los ingresos de sus padres (o RDP). Conteste las preguntas para estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las Secciones que siguen.
8. Actualmente, ¿está recibiendo mensualmente (sólo el estudiante) ayuda monetaria de:
   Programa TANF/CalWORKs? [ ] Sí [ ] No
   Programa de Ingreso Suplementario de Seguro Social (SSI/SSP)? [ ] Sí [ ] No
   Programa de Asistencia General? [ ] Sí [ ] No
9. Si es estudiante dependiente, ¿están sus padres (o RDP) recibiendo ayuda monetaria de TANF/CalWorks, SSI/SSP como fuente principal de sus ingresos? [ ] Sí [ ] No
Si respondió SÍ a la pregunta 8 o 9, es elegible para la EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Firmó la certificación al final de este formulario. Debe entregar constancia al día que indique que es elegible para este/os beneficio/s. Solicite a la Oficina de Ayuda Económica una FAFSA para calificar para otras oportunidades de ayuda económica.
MÉTODO B

10. ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE. ¿Cuántas personas hay en la familia de su/s padre/s? (inclúyase a sí mismo, su/s padre/s y cualquier otra persona que viva con su/s padre/s o RDP y reciba más del 50% de su manutención entre hoy y hasta el 30 de junio de 2008.) __________

11. ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE. ¿Cuántas personas hay en su familia? (inclúyase a sí mismo, su cónyuge/RDP y cualquier otra persona que viva con usted y reciba más del 50% de su manutención entre hoy y hasta el 30 de junio de 2008.) __________

12. Información sobre los Ingresos del 2006

| Estudiante Dependiente: |
| Ingreso del Padre/s o RDP | Estudiante Independiente: |
| Ingreso del Estudiante, cónyuge o RDP |

a. Ingreso Bruto Ajustado (si presentó la Declaración de Impuestos de 2006, escriba la cantidad del formulario 1040, línea 37; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4).

$$\underline{\text{ }}$$ $\underline{\text{ }}$

b. Todo otro ingreso (incluya todo el dinero ganado en el 2006 que no está incluido en las líneas de arriba (i.e. beneficios de discapacidad,Seguro Social, pensión alimenticia, CalWorks).

$$\underline{\text{ }}$$ $\underline{\text{ }}$

TOTAL de ingresos para el 2006 (Suma a + b)

$$\underline{\text{ }}$$ $\underline{\text{ }}$

La oficina de Ayuda Económica revisará sus ingresos y le notificará si es elegible para la EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN por medio del Método B. Si no es elegible usando este método sencillo, le recomendamos que llene la FAFSA.

CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALS PARA SER EXENTO DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN

13. ¿Tiene usted Certificación del Departamento de California de Asuntos para Veteranos que establezca que es dependiente elegible para esta exención? Presente constancia. [ ] Sí [ ] No

14. ¿Tiene usted Certificación de la Guardia Nacional General que establezca que es dependiente elegible para esta exención? Presente constancia. [ ] Sí [ ] No

15. ¿Es usted elegible por ser beneficiario de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o por ser hijo de alguien que la haya recibido? Presente constancia del Departamento de Asuntos para Veteranos. [ ] Sí [ ] No

16. ¿Es usted elegible por ser beneficiario de una victima de los atentados terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? Presente constancia del CA Victim Compensation and the Government Claims Board. [ ] Sí [ ] No

17. ¿Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un agente de la autoridad o personal de control de incidentes que perció en el cumplimiento de su deber? Presente constancia de la Agencia pública correspondiente. [ ] Sí [ ] No

* Si respondió Sí a cualquiera de las preguntas de 13 a 17, es elegible para ser exento del pago de inscripción y tal vez para otro tipo de reducción de cuotas. Firme la certificación de abajo. Si tiene preguntas, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Económica.

LEA, FIRME Y FECHÉ LA CERTIFICACIÓN QUE SIGUE

Por este acto juro o afirmo, bajo pena de perjuro, que toda la información en este formulario es verdadera y completa según mi leal saber y entender. Si personal autorizado me lo pide, consento a proveer pruebas sobre este contenido, que podrían consistir en una fotocopia de mi Declaración de Impuestos de 2006 como la de mi cónyuge/RDP o la de mis padre/s y/o su RDP. También entiendo que cualquier aseveración falsa o la falta de cumplimiento a proveer pruebas cuando se me pida podría ser causa de negación, reducción o retiro y/o devolución de mi exención de pago de inscripción. Autorizo el intercambio de información relacionada a esta solicitud entre el colegio, el distrito del colegio y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California (Chancellor’s Office).

Firma del solicitante: __________________________ Fecha: __________
Firma del padre (Sólo para estudiantes dependientes): __________________________ Fecha: __________

Estatuto de California sobre la Ley de Confidencialidad. Las leyes federales y estatales protegen el derecho del individuo a la privacidad con respecto a su información personal. El Acta de 1977 de California sobre Prácticas de Información (California Information Practices Act 1977) requiere que la siguiente información sea entregada a todos los solicitantes de la ayuda económica de quienes se les ha pedido proveer su información personal. La información que provee en este formulario se usará para determinar si usted tiene el derecho a recibir la ayuda económica. La política del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios (Chancellor’s Office) y la política del colegio comunitario a quien ha solicitado la ayuda económica autoriza el uso de esta información. La omisión de dicha información demorará y hasta podría prevenirle el recibir la ayuda económica. La información en este formulario podría ser vista por otros organismos estatales y al gobierno federal, si es requerido por ley. Los individuos tienen el derecho a acceder a su historial personal establecido en base a su información personal proveída. La autoridad responsable de mantener la información incluida en este formulario son los administradores de la ayuda financiera de la institución a la cual está solicitando la ayuda económica. El número de Seguro Social podrá ser utilizado para verificar su identidad bajo el sistema de registros establecido antes del 1ro de enero de 1975. Si su colegio comunitario le pide que proporcione su número de Seguro Social y tiene alguna pregunta, pida más información al administrador de la oficina de Ayuda Financiera de su colegio. La Oficina del Rector y los Colegios Comunitarios, de acuerdo con las leyes federales y estatales, no discrimina en base a raza, religión, color, nacionalidad, sexo, edad, incapacidad, condición médica, orientación sexual, relación doméstica registrada, o cualquier otra condición amparada legalmente. Cualquier pregunta sobre estas políticas podrá ser dirigida a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera del colegio al cual este solicitando.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ BOGFW-A ☐ BOGFW-B ☐ BOGFW-C ☐ Special Classification ☐ GA ☐ National Guard dep. ☐ BOGFW-C ☐ RDP ☐ TANF/CalWORKs ☐ Special Classification ☐ Student ☐ SSI/SSP ☐ Special Classification ☐ 9/11 Dependent ☐ Student ☐Observer ☐ BOGFW-B ☐ Special Classification ☐ N/A ☐ Parent ☐ BOGFW-B ☐ Special Classification ☐ Student is not eligible

Comments: __________________________ Date: __________
ADMISSIONS AND RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

ADMISSIONS

Being Admitted to Oxnard College
Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes. Applications for admission to Oxnard College are available year-round and can be filed at any time with the Admissions and Records Office in the LRC Building or on the web @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply. Before submitting your application, please make certain you have provided at least two full years of residence information (see details below). Not providing sufficient residence information could delay processing your application. Once your application is submitted to the Admissions and Records Office, you will be directed to the Matriculation Office located in LRC-6 to receive an overview of Oxnard College’s matriculation process. Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

Students 19 Years of Age or Older
A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:
1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
   A. Primary Determinants
      • filing California state tax as a resident
      • possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
      • possessing a valid California driver’s license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
      • registering to vote in California
   B. Supplemental Determinants
      • showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
      • being a petitioner for divorce in California
      • obtaining a license from California for professional practice
      • establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
      • owning residential property
      • holding active membership in service or social clubs
      • having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
   • maintaining voter registration in another state
   • being a petitioner for divorce in another state
   • attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
   • declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
   • retaining a driver’s license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed
No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

Students Associated with the Armed Forces
Students who are members of the armed forces of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). Spouses and dependents of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

The Application for Admissions is located in the center pages of this schedule or go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...
• Add/Drop classes.
• View/request transcript, account balance, holds
• Check your grades
• Search for open classes
• Update address/phone information
• Add closed classes with add authorization code
• Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
• Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
• Enrollment verification
• CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress/Associate Degree Check
• Closed Class Wait List - if you have an e-mail address on file with the college add your name
Mission Statement, Vision, and Goals

Oxnard College promotes high quality teaching and learning that meet the needs of a diverse student population. As a multicultural, comprehensive institution of higher learning, Oxnard College works to empower and inspire students to succeed in their personal and educational goals and aspirations.

As a unique and accessible community resource, our mission is to provide and promote student learning:

- Transfer, occupational, and general education, second language acquisition, and basic skills development;
- Student services and programs;
- Educational partnerships and economic development; and
- Opportunities for lifelong learning.

Oxnard College intends to lead its community to fulfill its highest potential.

The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students’ use of services that enables their educational success;
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students’ connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;
- secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

Oxnard College’s Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

Diversity and Commonality
We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are.

Excellence
We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

Integrity and Civility
We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

Learning
We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

Shared Decision Making
We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

Oxnard College Strategic Goals

1. To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
2. To provide additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
3. To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
4. To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
5. To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
6. To maximize student success.

Philosophy of the College

Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. –Socrates

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today’s society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socioeconomic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.
ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE
MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

You should submit your application for admission to the Admissions and Records Office before coming to be assessed, or making an appointment for Orientation/Group Counseling. If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot “A” (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)

### Application for Admission submitted to Admissions Office.

1. **Application for Admission** submitted to Admissions Office.

2. **ASSESSMENT TESTING (English & ESL Sessions)**
   - The Assessment Center is located in the College Administration/LRC Building in Room LRC 5A. Assessment testing is computerized, and does not require an appointment. Students are serviced on a Walk-in/First-Come/First-Served basis.
   - **The Assessment Center Weekly Hours are:**
     - Monday thru Thursday – 8:30 AM – 6:00 PM (No one admitted after 6:00 pm)
     - 1st and 3rd Friday – 8:30 AM – 12:00 PM (EAC & ATB Only)
     - 2nd and 4th Friday 8:30 am - 4 pm (No one admitted after 4 pm)
   - **If you have any questions, please call the Matriculation Office at (805) 986-5864**

### ABILITY TO BENEFIT TEST SCHEDULES

The Ability to Benefit Test is for those students who do not have a high school diploma or GED and are applying for federally funded financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828, for further information. All tests will be held in LRC-5A.

### ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING

3. **ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING (English & ESL Sessions)**
   - To schedule Counselor Orientation appointment, please call the Student Information Center (805) 986-5837, or come in person to the College Administration/LRC Building, Room LRC 1.

### MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL ÉXITO

Debe entregar su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros antes de ser evaluado, o hacer una cita para una orientación o asesoría. Si no ha comprado un permiso de estacionamiento, por favor obtenga un permiso de visitante en el estacionamiento “A” (localizado en la esquina de Simpson Drive y South Campus Road).

### Matriculación: Cómo Siga el Proceso

1. **Entregue su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.**

   - **Examen de Evaluación (sesiones en inglés y ESL)**
     - El Centro de Evaluación está localizado en el edificio de la Administración del Colegio en el salón LRC 5A. El examen de evaluación es computerizado, y no requiere cita. Se atenderá a los estudiantes por orden de llegada.
     - **Las horas de atención del Centro de Evaluación son las siguientes:**
       - Lunes a jueves de 8:30AM-6:00PM (no se atenderá después de las 6:00pm)
       - 1ro y 3er viernes de 8:30am – 12:00pm (EAC y ATB solamente)
       - 2do y 4to viernes 8:30am-4:00pm (no se atenderá después de las 4:00pm)
     - Si tiene preguntas, por favor llame a la oficina de Matriculación al (805) 986-5864.

   - **Orientación/Asesoría en grupo (Sesiones en inglés y ESL)**
     - Para hacer cita de asesoría con un consejero, por favor llame al Centro de Información Estudiantil al (805) 986-5837, o venga personalmente al edificio de Administración del Colegio, salón LRC 1.
     - **Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita.** Las personas que lleguen con retraso no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.
Policies & Fees

Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College’s exemption policy is outlined below.

Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...
1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
2. You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
3. You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
4. You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
   a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
   b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
   c. Educational development.
   d. Personal interest.

Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:
1. Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the Student Services building. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Admissions and Records Office or the Counseling Office in the LRC building.
3. Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

Auditing a Class

1. You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session.
2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
3. Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
4. Audit fees are $15 per unit (plus a $14 health fee during the regular semester or a $11 health fee during Summer session.)
5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

Audit Rules

1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
2. The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
4. Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in order to receive credit for the course.
5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.
6. Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.

Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran’s benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of “CR” or “NC” will be given for the exam.

Credit/No Credit Grading Option

Some courses have a “credit/no credit” grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for Credit/No Credit form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of “CR” which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of “C” or better. A maximum of 20 units of “CR” may be applied to an AA or AS degree, or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a credit/no credit basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which NC is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a credit/no credit basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/CR or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra. A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.
Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll.

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

1. You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Full-Time Status
You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a summer session.

Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From School
You may drop a class by using one of the methods listed below:

• on the web at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
• in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg)
A& R Hours are Monday 8 am - 7 pm, Tuesday 8 am - 5 pm, Wed/Thurs 10 am - 7 pm, and Friday 8 am - noon

IF YOU WITHDRAW FROM CLASS WITHOUT PAYING YOUR STUDENT FEES, YOU MAY STILL BE LIABLE FOR THOSE FEES, AND A "HOLD" WILL BE PLACED ON YOUR STUDENT RECORDS UNTIL THEY ARE PAID IN FULL. CONTACT THE STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE AT 986-5811 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR STUDENT FEES.

Grades
Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

• Student Web — www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
• Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Signature required) 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033.

High School Students
Qualified local high school juniors and seniors may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11 units, under the Special Admission program. However, students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees. Students who are not California residents must also pay nonresident tuition.

Students may take up to seven college units (seniors in their final semester may take 12 units, but are NOT exempt from the enrollment fees). Units may apply toward certificate or degree programs and may transfer to other colleges and universities.

High School Advanced Placement Students must submit the Advanced Placement petition from their high school and receive registration instructions at the Admissions Office. Once admission is granted, the student must complete the three matriculation activities of orientation, assessment and advisement. All activities must be completed prior to the beginning of walk-in registration.

If you are below the 11th grade you and your parent must interview with the Dean of Student Services, 986-5847.

Additional information is available from the Counseling Center, 986-5816, or Admissions and Records, 986-5810.

Maximum Units Allowed
You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

Outstanding Obligations
If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or Student Fee Installment Agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records. A “hold” will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation amounts at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa or Mastercard online at oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts
You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (form available at www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form at the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

• Full name, including prior names
• Date of birth, social security number (or college ID number)
• Dates of attendance
• Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
• Signature required

FAX requests are accepted, but transcripts cannot be sent via FAX. Fees are $3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of two weeks) and $5 for RUSH processing. The first 2 transcripts that you ever request are free of charge. Unofficial copies are $1. Pay your transcript fee at the Student Business Office. You may view your transcript at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

Transcripts – Incoming From Other Colleges

1. All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
2. All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
3. All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
4. All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
5. Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
6. All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to the Counseling office.
Veterans’ Affairs

The Veterans’ Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days. The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three-quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

All veterans receiving Veteran’s Educational Benefits are required to:
1. Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
2. Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed. Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans’ Assistant to update the 22-1995 form. Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran’s Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommenda-tions of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute. In order to receive credit for military training, veterans must see a Veteran’s Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214).

Under existing Veterans’ Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans’ benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans’ Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MANDATORY FEES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>All fees are due and payable immediately.</strong> Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. The last date to drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes is **Sept. 2, 2007**. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

**Enrollment fee for all students**
- $20.00 per unit,
- $10.00 per 1/2 unit,
- $5.00 per 1/4 unit

**Nonresident tuition for non-California residents** $175 (effective Fall 2007), per unit plus enrollment, health, and other fees

**Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge**
- $14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

**Application fee (International Students), non-refundable**
- $50.00 per unit
- $15.00 regular semester
- $12.00 summer session

**Student Representation Fee**
- $1.00 per semester

**Student Center Fee**
- $1.00 per unit, maximum $10 per year

**Materials Fee**
- as required per semester, see class listing

**Remote registration fee (WebSTAR)**
- $3 per semester

**ENROLLMENT FEE FAQS:**

**Q** When are my fees due?

**A** All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made on-line with a credit card at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, by phone at 986-5811, in person at the Business Office, or e-Cashier the easy payment plan.

**Q** Will I be dropped if I don’t pay my fees?

**A** You MAY be dropped.

**Q** What if I don’t have the money to pay right away?

**A** Contact the Financial Aid Office to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver.

**Q** What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?

**A** Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present documented confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.

**Q** Can I pay my fees in installments?

**A** Select e-Cashier on webSTAR to set up a Student Fees Installment Plan.

It is your responsibility to drop by the published deadlines for a refund. If you have been charged for a course and drop after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

**WE ARE HERE TO HELP. HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED? CALL US.**

- **Financial Aid Office** (805) 986-5828
- **Student Business Office** (805) 986-5811
- **Admissions & Records Office** (805) 986-5810

**Enrollment Fee for California residents**
The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The fee is $20 per unit, $10.00 per 1/2 unit, $5.00 per 1/4 unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKS, SSII/SUP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors’ Fee Waiver (BGOW). Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 986-5828, for further information. High school students taking College classes are exempt from this fee, unless they are taking 12 or more units.

Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.

**Nonresident Tuition for Non-California residents**
The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of $175 per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

**Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge**
The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of $14.00 per unit for international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.
Application Fee (International Students)
The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted a non-refundable $50 fee to apply for admission to Oxnard College. This fee covers the cost of federally-mandated documentation. You are required to pay the fee unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76142:
• You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
• You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Health Fee
A mandatory $15 per semester ($12 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:
• You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
• You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

Student Representation Fee of $1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

Student Center Fee was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is $1 per unit, maximum $10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Materials Charge
Students who enroll in certain courses are charged for required course materials necessary for successful course completion. Materials may include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment, clothing, and materials necessary for the student’s vocational training and employment.

Refund or Credit
If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a $10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees or charges, either in the current term or in a future term. You may also apply a credit balance toward Bookstore purchases.

Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge
If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a $10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the $10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

Fee Obligations
If you owe student fees, bookstore charges, emergency student loans, library fines, or Student Fee Installment Agreement amounts from prior semesters, you may not register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records until all obligations have been paid in full. A “hold” will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

OPTIONAL FEES

College Photo Identification/ASB Card
A College Photo Identification Card is available for $6.00 a semester or $10 for the year. Cards for the year can be purchased only in the fall semester. There is a $5.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2094 for further information.

Parking Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permits</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automobile, Regular semester</td>
<td>$40/$19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle, Regular semester</td>
<td>$28/$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Permit, same registered owner</td>
<td>$8/$7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit)</td>
<td>$7/$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single-day Permit</td>
<td>$1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit.

For a Parking Permit Application Form see page 94.

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of $20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

Ridesharing/Carpooling—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling. If you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of $30.00 for fall/spring semesters and $10.00 for summer session. To apply for carpool permits, please bring schedule of carpooling passengers to the Student Business Office.

Single-day Permits—Single-day permits may be purchased for $1.00 at the Parking Permit Machines on South Campus Road and parking lot H off North Campus Road.

Textbooks and Supplies—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

AB540 NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION

In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she:
1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and
2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation.

For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.

Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore, handles all refunds. Instructions to view the last day to officially drop a course and credit your account is located on Page 7.
A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you want to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

**College Photo ID/ASB Card Student Discount Program**

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 x2094 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are $6 for a 1-semester card and $10 for the academic year ($5 replacement fee for lost card.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- Discount to all club-sponsored events
- Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- Discounts at movie theaters
- And more!

The funds received from the sale of student body cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

**Educational Talent Search (ETS)**, a federally funded TRIO program of the U.S. Department of Education, is designed to assist participants in reaching their academic potential. The program assists students who are new or re-entering into education.

The following goals guide the work of the ETS staff:

- Identify, recruit, and select participants who have the potential to succeed in completing high school or GED programs, as well as post-secondary education.
- Familiarize participants with the admissions and financial aid application processes.
- Assess and guide participants’ interests in professional careers.
- Provide experiences that will enhance participants’ intellectual, cultural, social and personal development.

**Motivate participants to maximize their academic and personal potential.**

For more information go to:
http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/studentservices/ETS/ets.asp or contact (805)986-5800 x2097. Hours: M - F 8 am to 4:30 pm

**STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE**

**SUMMER OE-6 (in the Bookstore), (805) 986-5811**

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS: First two week of the semester**
Monday - Thursday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Beginning the third week of the semester
Monday - Thursday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. and closed on Friday

All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, Visa, or Mastercard. You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if you are dropped for non-payment, or you withdraw from classes without paying.

Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a $10 service charge to process the refund.

**BOOKSTORE**

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax (805) 986-5955

Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their selection of textbooks, supplies, computer software, electronics, clothing, balloons, gift items, and more. Other services available include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, laminating, and Notary Public services.

**Summer 2007 Hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 21 - May 25 &amp; June 18 – 22, 2007</td>
<td>7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m. (Mon – Thurs) 7:30 A.M – 2:00 P.M. (FRIDAY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 28 – June 15 &amp; June 25 – August 10, 2007</td>
<td>7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m. (Mon – Thurs) 7:30 A.M – 2:00 P.M. (FRIDAY)  CLOSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer 2007 BuyBacks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 18 &amp; 19, 2007</td>
<td>9 a.m. - 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. - 7 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 18, 2007</td>
<td>9 a.m. - 2 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 20 &amp; 21, 2007</td>
<td>9 a.m. - 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. - 7 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer 2007 Holiday closures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>Memorial day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 28 &amp; 29</td>
<td>Annual Physical inventory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 4</td>
<td>Independence day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AND EXCHANGES:**

First Session – May 25, 2007
Second Session – June 22, 2007
CAREER CENTER

Located in CSSC Room 113, 986-5838.

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

The Career Center also has reference materials such as videotapes of interviewing skills and company information. Internet access is available for direct connections to on-line job search engines and to information on jobs and careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.

The Job Placement services include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801.

SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday thru Friday 7:30am - 4:00pm.

The Oxnard College Child Development Center provides childcare and early education programs for children between the ages of 12 months through 5 years. The children's program is well rounded and promotes creativity, experimentation, critical thinking, language and literacy, music, art, socialization and school readiness. The Center also serves as a model laboratory preschool for college students preparing for a career working with young children.

The Center is open to families from the local area as well as from the college community. There is a non-refundable $50 deposit. Contact the Center for the dates of registration. Tuition fees are paid on a monthly basis on advance of services based on a contracted schedule. There is a minimum requirement of three hours per day and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the Center. Call the Center Director at (805) 986-5801 for more information.

ACADEMIC COUNSELING

LRC-22, (805) 986-5816

SUMMER & FALL HOURS: MWTh 8 am - 7 pm, T 8 am - 5 pm, F 8 am - noon

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors. If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

PERSONAL COUNSELING

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns. In the Summer available by appointment only.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision. Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor market.

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.

CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center. Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- Personal Growth
- Career and Transfer
- General Counseling
- Re-entry
- Matriculation
- Teen Parent Program
- Vocational Education
- Veterans

DEAF STUDENT SERVICES

Student Services Building, Suite 105
(805) 488-8022 (TTY); (805) 986-5928 (Fax)
isachs@vcccd.net (e-mail)

SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday – Friday: 8:30am-5:30pm.

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services.
DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Please call 986-5823 for appointments.

The Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Clinic is offering services to all faculty, staff, and students of the VCCCD. Services offered include x-rays, cleanings, and exams. An office visit is $30 and includes a routine cleaning, exam, and x-rays.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

POLICY & PROCEDURES
Utilizing academic adjustments and accommodations provided by the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) program & services is strictly voluntary and no student may be denied necessary accommodations because he/she chooses not to use the EAC program. Students must provide professional documentation of their disability to their general college counselor or classroom instructor who shall arrange for the accommodation.

Procedures: (To be retained in the EAC, Health Office and the Dean of Student Services office for reference.)
Students with a disability who choose not to register with the EAC but require an academic adjustment or accommodation may request the needed service from a general counselor or an instructor.
1. Student identifies him/herself to the general counselor or instructor as a student with a disability who does not want to be associated with the EAC.
2. Student requests the accommodation(s) needed.
3. Student must supply professionally generated written documentation of disability to contact person that should then be forwarded to the college health center.
4. Instructor or counselor may consult with the EAC Coordinator or special needs counselor for assistance or advice regarding accommodation(s) requested.
5. If the accommodation requires funding, please contact the Dean of Student Services.

Student Services Building, Suite 105
(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax; (805) 488-8022 TTY

SUMMER & FALL HOURS: M W F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.;
T TH: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) offers support services to insure inclusion, integration and full participation of students with disabilities.

The purpose of the EAC is to provide support services and reasonable accommodations to qualified students with verified disabilities. The EAC promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

Services
Early Registration • Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking • Alternate Media Materials • Scribes • Readers • Interpreters for Deaf Students Learning Disability Assessment.

Counseling
Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling
University Transfer Assistance

Job Placement
Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program

Classes
Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development • Improving Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Adaptive Physical Education

High Tech Center
Computer-assisted instruction are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105, EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827

SUMMER & FALL HOURS:
Monday thru Thursday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Friday: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

What is EOPS? The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

All CARE students are EOPS. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible, single heads of households, with one child under the age of 14 that is receiving cash aid. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

SERVICES
Assessment • Grants * • EOPS College Success Class
Early registration • Field trips to Universities
Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance
Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books*
*Dependent on available funds

COUNSELING
Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling
Career Counseling • University transfer assistance
College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

WORKSHOPS
Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management
• Graduation Requirements

Additional Services for CARE-eligible students
Childcare* • PG-7: Single Parent Issues Class • Auto Repair*
Meal Vouchers* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits*
* Dependent on available funds.

FINANCIAL AID

LRC-2, (805) 986-5828 email: ocfa@vccd.net

SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday, 8:00 am to 6:30 pm; Tuesday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm; Wednesday and Thursday 10 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.; Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 pm (Summer at the A&R Window)

The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially
needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Workshops to help students complete the FAFSA are at 1:30 p.m. (English) Tuesdays and 2:30 p.m. (Spanish) Tuesdays in LRC-1. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 95 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office.

For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

**STUDENT HEALTH CENTER**

Student Services Building, (805) 986-5832

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS:**
*Monday and Wednesday 1:00 - 7:00 pm; Tues-Thurs 9:00-3:00 pm; Friday - Closed*

Call for an appointment.

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

**General Health services include:**
- Immunizations—Tetanus*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella*, Hepatitis A* and Hepatitis B *
- TB Tests *
- Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
- Tests: Pregnancy*, Cholesterol*, Diabetes*, etc. *
- Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
- Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening *
- Additional fee

**Speciality Services:**
- Women’s Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours. Consult the Student Health Center brochure for designated times. **For prompt attention an appointment is suggested.**

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM**

CSSC Building, (805) 986-5859

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS:** Monday -Thursday 1-3pm.

**LEARNING CENTER**

The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC).

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS:** Monday-Thursday 8 am - 9 pm, Friday 8 am - 5 pm and Saturday 10 am - 3 pm.

Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage individualized independent study. A variety of services and resources are available for students, faculty, staff and members of the community. Individualized instructional modules are available in reading (for speed and comprehension), writing, spelling, vocabulary, note-taking, library resources, study skills, essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and research paper writing. These self-instructional modules or mini-courses offer students the opportunity to learn at their own pace. The materials are available whether offered during the semester for class credit or not each semester. Multi-media and self-instructional materials are also available to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study.

Videotapes on time management, how to write a research paper, listening and notetaking and other study skill areas are obtainable for student utilization. workbooks (with and without cassettes), and skill building computerized instruction are some of the resources available to assist in student learning and supplement classroom instruction. An example would be videotapes for Math which are available from Math 9 - Math 120.

Tele-course videos such as—Business Law, History (America In Perspective), Economics USA, Sociological Imagination (Sociology), Marketing (Business), Anthropology (Faces of Culture), Introduction to Biology, Earth Revealed (Geology) and others are available for student viewing.

The Learning Center staff assists students with web star registration, grammar review, math review, Language acquisition, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing for general purposes and for CIS classes, accessing on-line homework, quizzes and or syllabi, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research, for Spanish, English 96, English 101, History, Health, etc. Students may type research papers, homework and/or essays.

Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC). You may direct questions concerning services or hours to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-5839.

**LIBRARY INFORMATION**

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation; (805) 986-5820, Reference.
http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS:** Monday - Thursday 8 am - 9 pm, Friday 8 am - 5 pm and Saturday 10 am - 3 pm.

You may direct questions to the Library staff, by calling (805) 986-5820/5819 or 986-5800 ext. 1971.

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 34,000 books, 67 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are Netlibrary, searchable full-text of 8000+ electronic books, Biography Resource Center, CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

1. Point Browser to http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp
2. Click on “Online Databases”.
3. Click on “Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login”.
4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
5. Select database from “Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources” list.
Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professiona librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources. Note - Please check at the Circulation desk to see if we have the textbook for your class in our Reserve Collection.

**TUTORIAL CENTER**

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846.

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS:** Monday - Thursday 8:00am - 7:00pm, Friday 9:00am - 3:00pm an Saturday 10 am - 3 pm.

The Tutorial Center provides free tutoring services to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. The Mission of the Oxnard College Tutorial Center is to assist students to become independent learners through the use of study skills and strategies that will help them succeed in classes across the curriculum. Tutors are college students who have outstanding academic records and are selected on the basis on their performance in the subjects they tutor, communication skills, and their ability to relate to other students in a positive supportive manner. They are available for short - or long term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions.

The Tutorial Center also offers study skills workshops designed to help students develop college readiness skills in areas including organiza-
tion, time management, note taking, test preparation, and goal setting. For more information about tutoring services and schedules, please call (805) 986-5846 or stop by the Tutorial Center located on the second floor of the college library.

**STUDENT INFORMATION TRANSFER CENTER**

LRC-1

For an appointment with the transfer center counselor, please call 805-986-5816.

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS: M/W/Th 10-7 and TF 8-5.**

The Oxnard College Student Information Transfer Center in collaboration with our PASS student mentor program, is available to provide the necessary support services to promote educational and vocational success. Services provided consist of assistance with Admissions & Records, Matriculation, Financial Aid, academic counseling information, EAC, EOPS.

**TRANSFER CENTER**

The Transfer Center will provide transfer advice to public and private institutions of higher education. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan.

Discuss your transfer opportunities with a university representative. Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application.

**Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees.** Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAA and TAG) that Oxnard College has to give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors. Oxnard currently has agreements with UC Santa Barbara, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, CSU Northridge, CSU Channel Islands and California Lutheran University.

**WAIT LIST TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist affords the best chance of being admitted to a closed class.

**MAKE THE WAITLIST WORK FOR YOU!** Here’s what you need to know:

- Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. Waitlisted students will automatically be registered in the waitlisted class in priority order when a seat becomes available.

  While the colleges will make every attempt to notify students by email when they are moved from the waitlist into the class, it is the student’s responsibility to be aware of their registration status.

- Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class.

- Check the status of waitlisted classes frequently.

- Make sure you have an active email address on file. This is how the college will notify you if you are moved from the waitlist into the class.

- Don’t register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class.

- Don’t register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English R101, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English R101.

- Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or CR, or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance.

- Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of units including the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with Admissions and Records.

- Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.

**If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction, you must attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist on the first day of class to admit additional students (if seats are available).**
COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident. District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DEFINITIONS

Complainant: An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

Respondent: An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

Complaint: A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

Responsible District Officer: The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

Intake Facilitator: The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

1. A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.
2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:
   a. understand the nature of the concern;
   b. give to Complainant a copy of the District’s Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this “Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination” document;
   c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
   d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.

3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.

4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.

5. Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

FORMAL PROCESS

1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District’s Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.

2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.

3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.

4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.
5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.

6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.

7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies. If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.

9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:

a. A summary of the investigative report;

b. A written notice setting forth:
(1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
(2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
(3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
(4) the Complainant’s right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and
(5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

**APPEAL RIGHTS**

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant’s appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

**HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT**

1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.

2. Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 333 Skyway Drive, Camarillo, CA 93010, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.

3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.

5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 95814, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.

6. Non-retribution for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

**DISSEMINATION**

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.
For Eligible California High School Graduates

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) ___________________________________________ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

☐ Yes ☐ No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.

☐ Yes ☐ No I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9 - 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Dates: From - Month/Year</th>
<th>To - Month/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you – check only one box:

☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law, [including, but not limited to, a foreign student (F visa) or exchange visitor (J visa)].

OR

☐ I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien (including, but not limited to, a U.S. citizen, permanent resident, or an alien without lawful immigration status).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records) ____________________________ Campus/Student Identification Number ____________________________

Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code) ____________________________ Email Address (Optional) ____________________________

Phone Number (Optional) ____________________________

Signature ____________________________ Date ____________________________
Solicitud para la colegiatura estatal de California

Para graduados de una preparatoria en California

Complete y firme este formulario para solicitar la exención de pago de cuotas para No-residentes. Debe entregar cualquier documentación que le exija el Colegio o Universidad (por ejemplo, prueba de haber asistido a una preparatoria en California). Para más información sobre los documentos necesarios para admisiones y los plazos, póngase en contacto con el colegio o universidad de uno de los siguientes sistemas: Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC), Universidad Estatal de California (CSU), o la Universidad de California (UC).

Elegibilidad:

Yo, el infrascripto, solicito la exención de pago de cuotas para no-residentes, disponible para (los) estudiantes que se han recibido de la preparatoria en California y buscan admisiones a (especifique un colegio o universidad) ___________________________ y declaro lo siguiente:

Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación:

☐ Si ☐ No (Yo) me he recibido de una preparatoria (high school) y tengo un diploma o el equivalente GED (General Education Diploma), el certificado de equivalencia de la preparatoria (High School Equivalency Certificate), o algún otro certificado proveniente del examen de aprendizaje al nivel de preparatoria (Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination).

☐ Si ☐ No (Yo) he asistido a una preparatoria (high school) en California por un mínimo de tres años.

Presente información sobre todas las escuelas en las que se haya registrado en los niveles de 9 - 12:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preparatoria</th>
<th>Ciudad</th>
<th>Estado</th>
<th>Fecha: De – Mes/Año</th>
<th>Fecha: A – Mes/Año</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

La Universidad de California (UC), las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU), y los Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC) requieren prueba de asistencia y graduación (o su equivalente). Por favor de seguir las directivas de cada colegio o universidad.

Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación – solo marque una respuesta:

☐ Yo soy un extranjero no inmigrante legal según lo define la ley federal [(con inclusión, pero sin limitarse a un estudiante extranjero (visa tipo F) o un visitante de intercambio (con visa tipo J)].

☐ NO soy un extranjero no inmigrante (con inclusión, pero sin limitarse a un ciudadano norteamericano, un residente permanente, o un extranjero sin estatus inmigratorio legal).

DECLARACIÓN:

Yo, el solicitante de la presente, declaro bajo pena de perjurio bajo las leyes del Estado de California que la información que yo he presentado en esta solicitud es verdadera y exacta. Entiendo que esta información será utilizada para determinar mi elegibilidad para la colegiatura estatal para estudiantes graduados de una preparatoria en California. Asimismo, declaro que si soy una persona indocumentada, (1) ya he presentado la solicitud para legalizar mi estatus inmigratorio o (2) comenzaré a legalizar mi estatus inmigratorio en cuanto tenga la oportunidad de hacerlo. Además, entiendo que si la información que he presentado es falsa, yo seré responsable de pagar todos los cargos de no residente de los que he sido exento. Adicionalmente, pueden haber acciones disciplinarias tomadas por el colegio o universidad.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nombre Completo (escrito como aparece en la registración escolar)</th>
<th>Número de Identificación Escolar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dirección (Calle, Ciudad, y Código Postal)</th>
<th>Correo Electrónico (Opcional)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Número de Teléfono (Opcional)</th>
<th>Firma</th>
<th>Fecha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BASIC REQUIREMENTS: Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residence and competency requirements. Always check with your counselor for current information.

AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

A – NATURAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2); ANAT R101

1. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE: ANAT R100, R100L; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122L, R130, R135, R135L, R140L, R145L, R150L, R170; BOT R100, R100L; CHEM R132; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L, R122, R122L, R175, R190, R195; PHSO R100, R100L; SYR R105

2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE: AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R110, R112, R120, R122, R124L, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101L, R101L, R104, R103L, R104, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170

B – SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)

1. AMERICAN HISTORY/INSTITUTIONS: AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117, R121; POLS R100, R101, R102, R107


C – HUMANITIES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)


D – LANGUAGE & RATIONALITY (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)

1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION: BUS R104, R140; ENGL R096, R101, R102, R140

2. COMMUNICATION/ANALYTIC THINKING: ANTH R115; BUS R062, R140; CS R110, R122, R128, R142, R144; ECON R103; ENGL R102, R130; IDS R110; LIB R100; MATH R014, R101, R102, R103, R105, R106, R155, R116, R118, R118A, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R139, R143; PG R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121; PSY R103, R104; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; TV R105

E – PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH (a minimum of 2 courses one course from section 1 and one course from section 2)

1. HEALTH EDUCATION: HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

2. PHYSICAL EDUCATION: All Physical Education activity courses; MST R120L

F – WOMEN’S STUDIES/ETHNIC STUDIES (choose one course)-General Liberal Arts & Science Majors ONLY; not required for other degrees.

AAAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R105, R107, R109, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R110, R112, R114, R117, R121, R122; HED R103; HIST R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; IDS R189C, INT R102; MUS R189A; PSY R107, R110, R114; SOC R103, R104, R107, R108, R112; SPAN R107, R117; TV R117

G – FOR GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCE MAJORS ONLY (Select 9 additional units from Areas, A, B, C, D)
California State University (CSU) 2006 - 2007
TRANSFER GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION PLAN

Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition a transfer student will have pre-major transfer courses to complete. Lower division pre-major courses can also be used as general education courses.

Check with your counselor for updated information.

AREA A – Communication & Critical Thinking (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than "C" are not accepted in Area A.)
Group 1: Oral Communication: SPCH R101, R102, R104
Group 2: Written Communication: ENGL R101
Group 3: Critical Thinking: ENGL R102; IDS R110; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121

AREA B – Physical Universe & It's Life Forms (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than "C" are not accepted in Group 4.)
Group 1: Physical Science: AST R101; CHEM R100, R110, R112, R120; GEOG R101, R103; GEOL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; PSYC R170
Group 2: Life Science: ANAT R100; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R101, R106, R120, R130, R135; BOT R100; MICR R100; MST R100; PHSO R100; PSY R105
Group 3: Lab Experience: ANAT R100L; AST R101L; BIOL R100L, R101L, R106L, R120L, R135L; BOT R100L; CHEM R100L, R110, CHEM R112, R120; GEOG R101L; GEOL R101L, R103L, R106A; MICR R100L; MST R100L, R103L, PHSO R100; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; PHSC R170
Group 4: Math: MATH R102, R103, R105, R106, R118, R115, R116, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R136, R137, R143; PSY R103

AREA C – Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Language (One course from C1, one course from C2 and one course from either C1 or 2)
Group 1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theater): ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118, R157B; ENGL R119, R130; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R110A, R116, R119, R120, R121, R124, R125, R189A; SPAN R118; TV R105

AREA D – Social, Political, and Economic Institutions & Behavior: Historical Background. Choose one course from three different groups. (One course in US History and one in US Government is a CSU graduation requirement.)
Group 1: Anthropology & Archaeology: AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; SOC R104
Group 2: Economics: ECON R100, R101, R102
Group 3: Ethnic Studies: AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R107, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R114, R117, R121, R122; HIST R107, R108, R109, R121; MUS R189A; PSY R114; SOC R103, R107, R108; SPAN R107, R117; THA R127
Group 4: Gender Studies: ANTH R105; ENGL R110; HED R103; HIST R112, R117; PSY R110; SOC R112
Group 5: Geography: GEOG R102, R104
Group 6: History: AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; SOC R112
Group 7: Interdisciplinary, Social, or Behavioral Science: BUS R186; IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110; JOUR R100, R186; SOC R105
Group 8: Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions: POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A
Group 9: Psychology: CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113

AREA E – Lifelong Understanding & Self-Development (3 units are required. Only one unit can be applied from P.E. activity courses or MSTR 1220L.)

In addition to CSU GE certification, the CSU universities require one course in American History and one course in American Government. The following courses will meet the requirements and will also allow these courses to double count for Area D.
U.S. History: CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117
U.S. Government: POLS R100, R101, R102, R107

02/07
IGETC CERTIFICATION
Oxnard College
University of California and California State University
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum
IGETC 2006-2007 CERTIFICATION PLAN

Check with your counselor for updated information to the IGETC certification Plan.

1. English Communication (CSU – Complete groups A, B, and C. UC – Complete groups A and B.) 1 course, minimum 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.)
   A. English Composition: ENGL R101.
   B. Critical Thinking–English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.) ENGL R102; PHIL R111
   C. Oral Communication (CSU Requirement only): 1 course, 3 semester units. SPCH R101, R102

2. Mathematical Concepts & Quantitative Reasoning (One course, minimum 3 semester units (4-5 quarter units.)
   MATH R103, R105, R106, R115, R118, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R143

3. Arts & Humanities (At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities, 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units.)
   A. Arts: ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R116, R119, R189A; SPAN R118

4. Social & Behavioral Sciences At least three courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units.)
   A. Anthropology and Archaeology: AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R115, R189C
   B. Economics: ECON R100, R101, R102
   C. Ethnic Studies: AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R114; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; HIST R107; PSY R114; SOC R108
   D. Geography: GEOG R102, R104
   E. History: CHST R107; HIST R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121, SOC R112
   F. Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences: IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110
   H. Psychology: CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113
   I. Sociology & Criminology: BUS R186; CHST R108; CD R102, R106; HIST R112; PHIL R114; PSY R106, R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R106, R107, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117

5. Physical & Biological Sciences (At least 2 courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture (circle appropriate laboratory); 7 - 9 semester units (9 - 12 quarter units.)
   A. Physical Science: AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R105, R107, R110; MIST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170
   B. Biological Science: ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L; BOT R100, R100L; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105

6. Languages other than English. (UC requirement only.) Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one of the following courses with a C or better: ASL R101; JAPN R101; SPAN R101, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R194, R106

CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideas (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer.) 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. Group 1- POLS R100, R101, R102, R107. Group 2 - AAS R101, CHST R107, HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117.

02/07
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Addictive Disorders Studies</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Addictive Disorders Studies X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Addictive Disorders Studies in the Criminal Justice System X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African-American Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Air Conditioning &amp; Refrigeration X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Sign Language</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Anthropology X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Art X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Art Two-Dimensional Studio X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Art Three-Dimensional Studio X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian-American Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Automotive Body Repair &amp; Paint X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Automotive Technology X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Anatomy X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Biology X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Botany X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Microbiology X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Physiology X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Accounting X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Business X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Business Management X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Marketing X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicano Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Child Development X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Family Day Care Provider Option X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications - Radio, Motion Picture and Television</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Television Production Option X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Administrative Assistant X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Computer Information Systems X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Office Automation X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Office Microcomputers X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Word Processing X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Information Processing X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Cooperative Work Experience X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Dental Hygiene X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Economics X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Assistive Computer Technology X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Learning Skills X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Preparation</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Engineering | X |
| Engineering Technology | X | X | X |
| • Computer Networking (CISCO Option) X | X | X | |
| • Engineering Technology X | X | X | |
| English | X | X | X |
| • English X | X | X | |
| English as a Second Language X |
| Environmental Technology | X |
| • Environmental Technology X | X | X | |
| Fire Technology | X | X | X |
| • Fire Technology (Pre-Service) X | X | X | |
| • Fire Technology (Administrative Fire Services) X | X | X | |
| • Fire Technology (In-Service) X | X | X | |
| Geography | X |
| Geology | X |
| Health Education | X |
| • Health Information Technology X |
| History | X | X | X |
| • History X | X | X | |
| Hotel & Restaurant Management | X | X | X |
| • Culinary Arts X | X | X | |
| • Restaurant Management X | X | X | |
| • Hotel Management X | X | X | |
| Interdisciplinary Studies | X |
| Japanese | X |
| Legal Assisting | X | X | X |
| • Legal Assisting X | X | X | |
| Library Instruction | X |
| Marine Studies | X | X | |
| • Marine Studies X | X | X | |
| Mathematics | X | X | X |
| • Mathematics X | X | X | |
| Multimedia Studies | X | X | X |
| • Art/Graphics Option X | X | X | |
| • Broadcast/Television Option X | X | X | |
| • Business Option X | X | X | |
| • Music Option X | X | X | |
| • Programming Option X | X | X | |
| • Web Design Option X | X | X | |
| Music | X |
| Personal Growth/Leadership | X |
| Philosophy | X | X | X |
| • Philosophy X | X | X | |
| Physical Education | X |
| Physical Science | X |
| Physics | X |
| Political Science | X | X | X |
| • Political Science X | X | X | |
| Psychology | X | X | X |
| • Psychology X | X | X | |
| Sociology | X | X | X |
| • Sociology X | X | X | |
| Spanish | X | X | X |
| • Spanish X | X | X | |
| Special Education | X |
| Speech | X |
| Television (see Communications) | X |
| Travel & Tourism | X |

**ASSOCIATE DEGREES**
Awarded to students who have successfully completed a minimum of 60 semester units in general education courses with at least 18 units in one curriculum area.

**CERTIFICATES**
Awarded to students who have successfully completed a minimum of 18 units in an occupational curriculum.

**LICENSE/PERMIT PREPARATIONS**
Successful completion of course(s) prepares students to take necessary exams.
### BUILDING & SERVICES GUIDE

#### Building Guide

**Child Development**  
Computer Information Systems  
Math  
Science  
Humanities  

**LRC (Learning Resources Center)**  
Administrative and Faculty Offices  
Admissions and Records  
Civic Center  
Community Services  
Counseling Office  
Evening Programs  
Financial Aid  
Human Resources  
Learning Center  
Library  
Media Center  
Tutorial Center  
Television Studio  
Traffic School  
Veterans Assistance  

**MC (McNish Art Gallery)**  
M & O (Maintenance and Operations)  
NH (North Hall)  
Office Occupations Preparation  

**OE (Occupational Education)**  
Air Conditioning  
Bookstore  
Business/Technology Division Office  
Cisco Academy  
Computer Information Systems  
Information Processing Systems  
Hotel and Restaurant Management  
Publications/Campus Resource Center  
Student Business Office  

**PE (Physical Education)**  
Athletics  
Gymnasium  
Physical Education  

**SH (South Hall)**  
Ceramics  
Art  

**SS (Student Services Building)**  
Educational Assistance Center  
Health Center  
High-Tech Center  
Police (Campus)  

### SERVICES GUIDE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building</th>
<th>EOPS/CARE</th>
<th>CSSC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Offices</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>OE</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career &amp; CalWORKS Services</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Police</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Resource Center</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for International Trade Development</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Center</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisco Academy</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
<td>CSSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Center</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Services</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>LRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>SS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2006:

- **Criminal Homicide**: 0
- **Rape**: 0
- **Robbery**: 0
- **Aggravated Assault**: 0
- **Theft**: 20
- **Motor Vehicle Theft**: 6
- **Arson**: 4
- **Misdemeanor Assault**: 1
- **Drug Violations**: 6
- **Alcohol Violations**: 0
- **Weapons Violations**: 1
- **Vandalism**: 14
- **Bomb Threats**: 0
- **Fraud/Embezzlement**: 0
- **Stolen Property (Buy/Receive/Possess)**: 0
- **Sex Crimes**: 0
- **Burglary**: 0
- **Miscellaneous**: 12

### Misc

- **Computer Crime**: 0
- **Traffic Accidents**: 6
- **Battery**: 0
- **Misdemeanor Arrest (Traffic Related Included)**: 0
- **Restraining Order**: 0
- **Hate Crimes**: 0
- **Stalking**: 2
- **DUI Arrest**: 4
- **Annoying Phone Calls**: 0
- **Criminal Threats**: 2
- **Disturbing the Peace**: 4
Oxnard College CalWORKs

The Oxnard Community College California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids program (CalWORKs) combines workforce preparation efforts with intensive student services to assist Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) recipients to achieve their educational and career goals.

- Academic and CalWORKS Counseling
- Development of an Individualized Training Plan
- Work-Study
- Assistance with Job Placement
- Internships
- Job readiness workshops
- Financial Aid Assistance
- Child Care Assistance
- Financial Aid Assistance
- Dental service referrals
- Tutoring referrals
- Short-term courses
- Orientation and assessment

FOR INFORMATION and appointments CALL 986-5887
Oxnard College CalWORKs office located in the Community Student Services Center (CSSC) - Room 119.

Transfer to CSU Channel Islands

Degrees available to students with 60 transferrable units:

Visit us on the web at www.csuci.edu or call (805) 437-8500.
We look forward to seeing you on campus!

*Proposed programs for the 2007-08 academic year

Statement of Nondiscrimination

The Ventura County Community Colleges are committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, age, marital status or Vietnam veteran status, in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimination Employment Act Amendments of 1978 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992.

The Ventura County Community College District has a policy of nondiscrimination regarding persons with disabilities and a process for resolving allegations of discrimination. If you feel that you have been discriminated against because of a disability, you should first contact the program coordinator at (805) 986-5830 or the dean at (805) 986-5847.

AVOID THE LINES ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES!
1. Register on the web or by phone.
2. Pay your fees in advance on line - Visa/Mastercard

This is the sample of information we need from you for parking permit, please bring the information with you in person to get your parking permit at the Student Business Office.

Date ___________________________ Social Security # ___________________________

Name ___________________________

Last ___________ First ___________ Middle ___________

Address ___________________________

Address & Street ___________ City ___________ Zip ___________

License Plate # ___________________________ License Plate # ___________________________

Make ________________________ Year ________________________ Make ________________________ Year ________________________

Office use: Permit # ___________________________ Office use: Permit # ___________________________
The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned $500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the $25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing $600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education ($30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment for campus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the “S Bond” in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.